

SCOTTISH HOSPITALS INQUIRY

Bundle of documents for Oral hearings commencing from 13 May 2025 in relation to the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital and the Royal Hospital for Children, Glasgow

Bundle 47 – Ward 2A – Drawings and Room Data Sheets – Volume 3

This document may contain Protected Material within the terms of Restriction Order

1 made by the Chair of the Scottish Hospitals Inquiry and dated 26 August 2021.

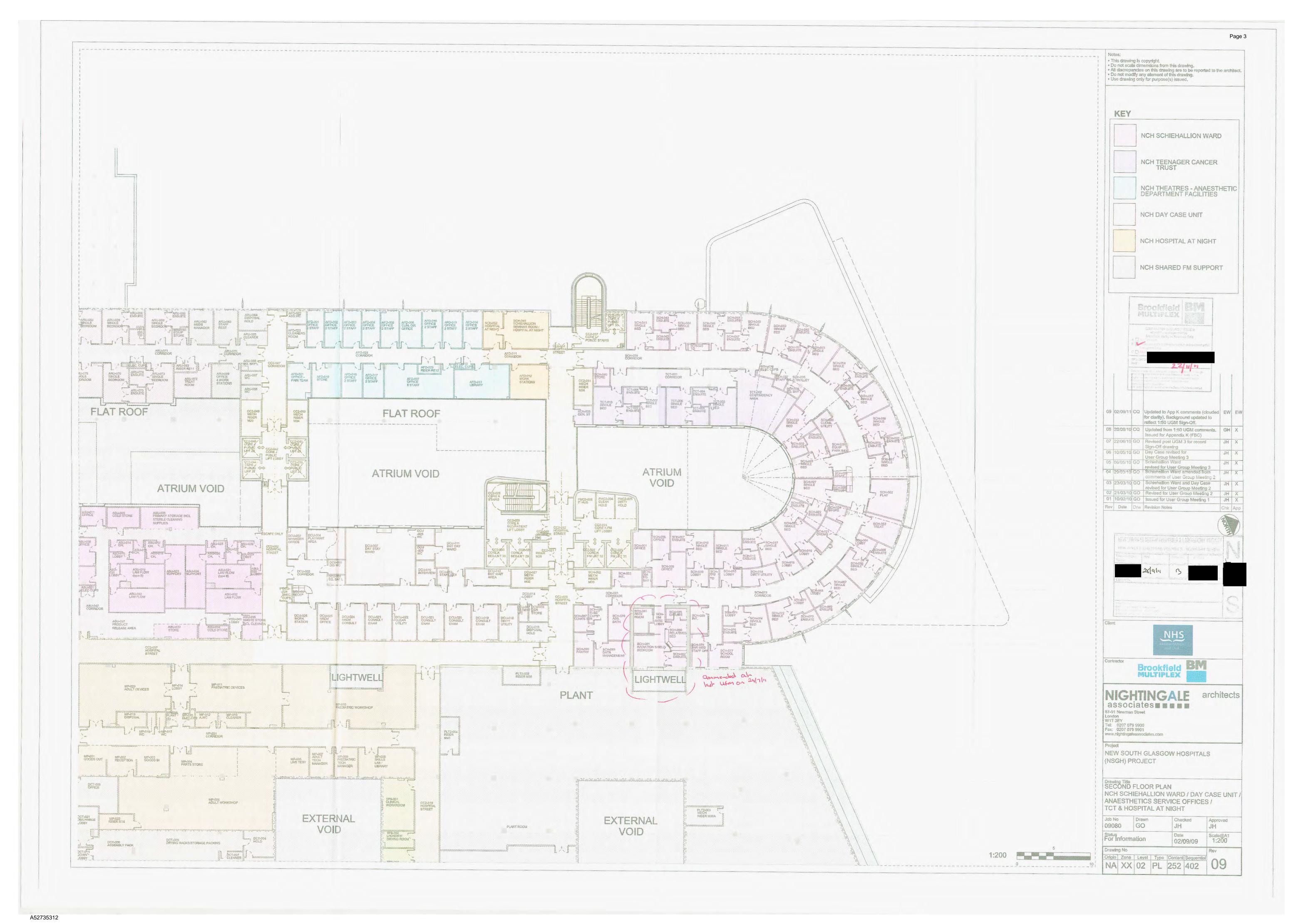
Anyone in receipt of this document should familiarise themselves with the terms of that Restriction Order as regards the use that may be made of this material.

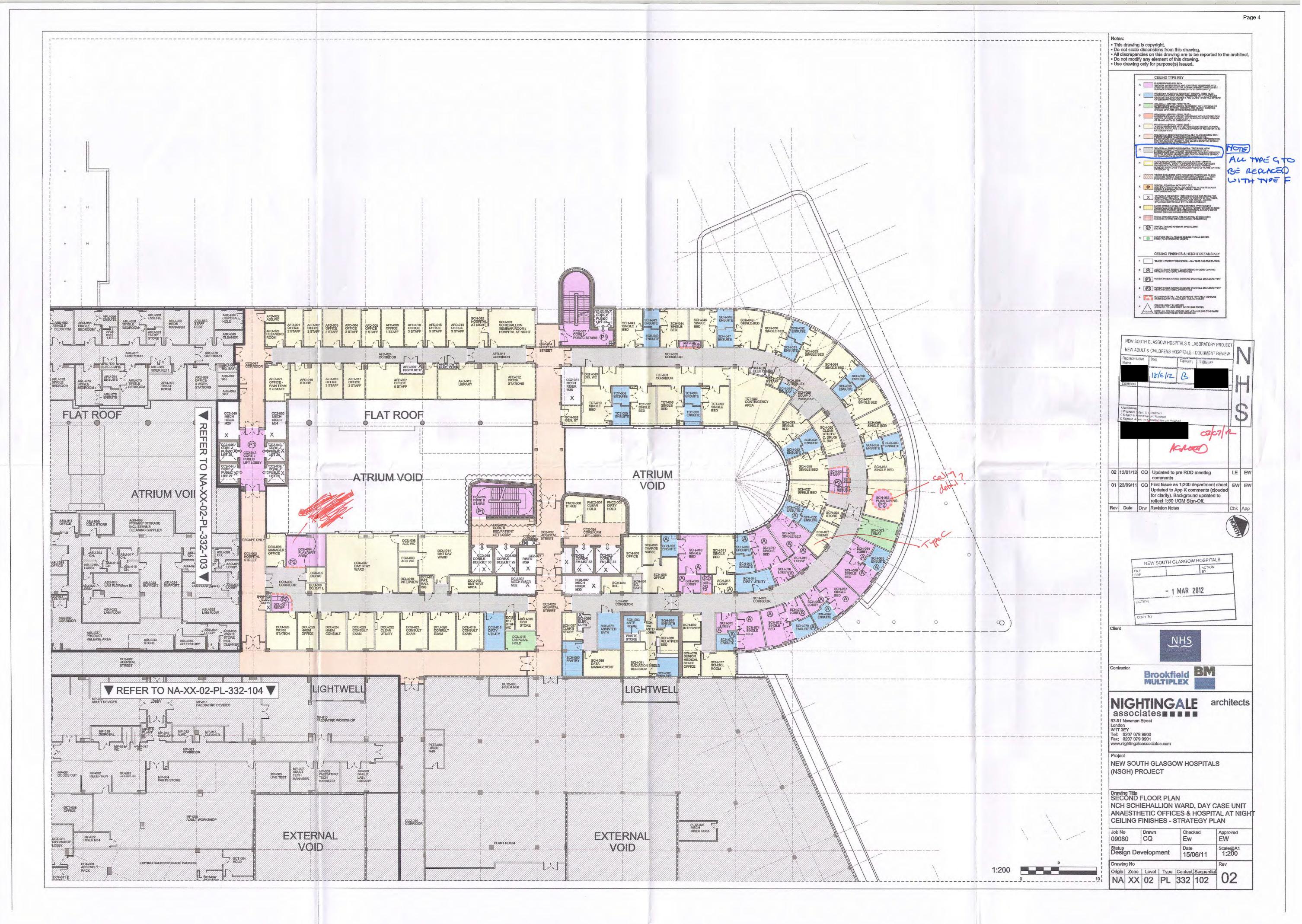
The terms of that restriction order are published on the Inquiry website.

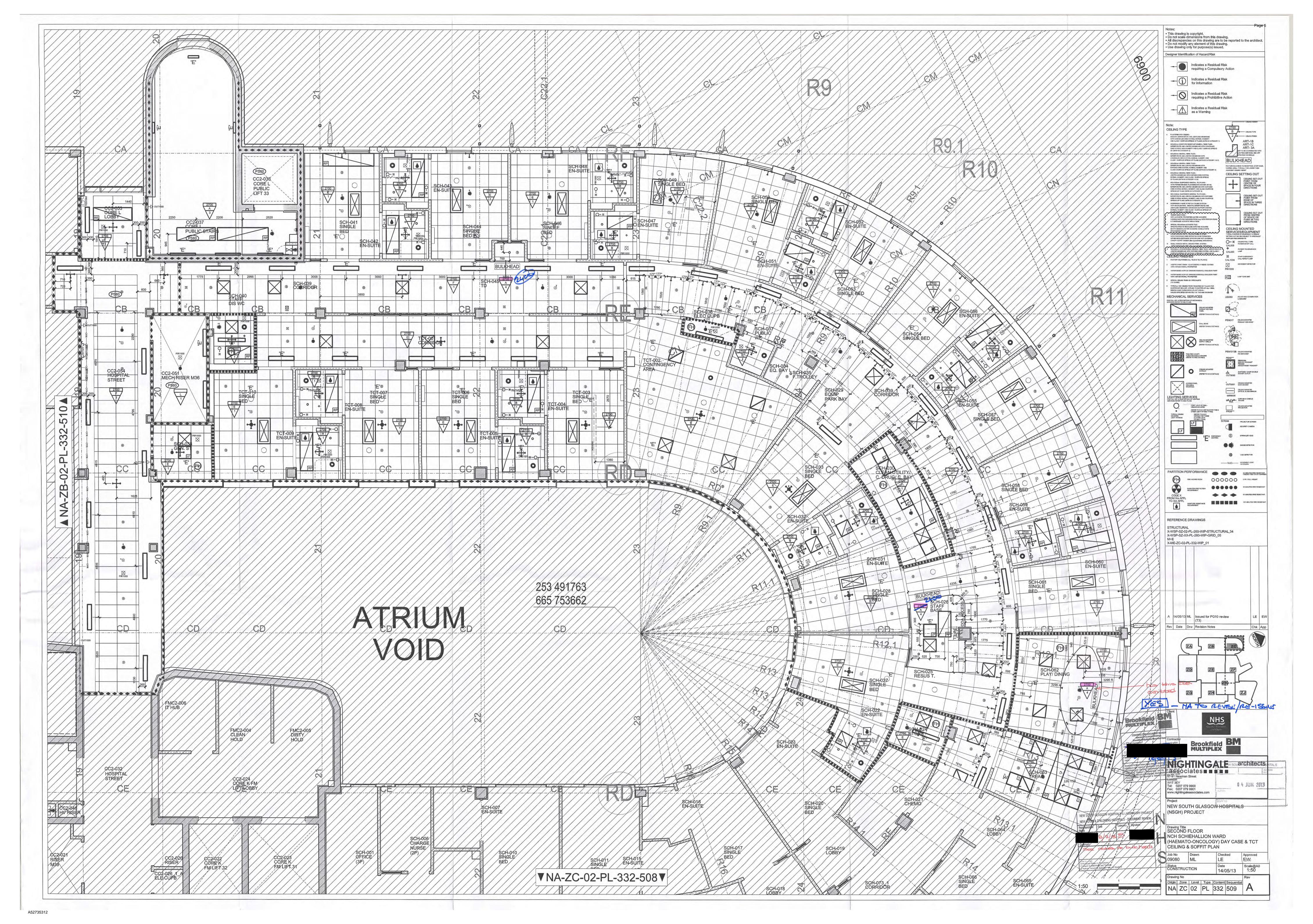


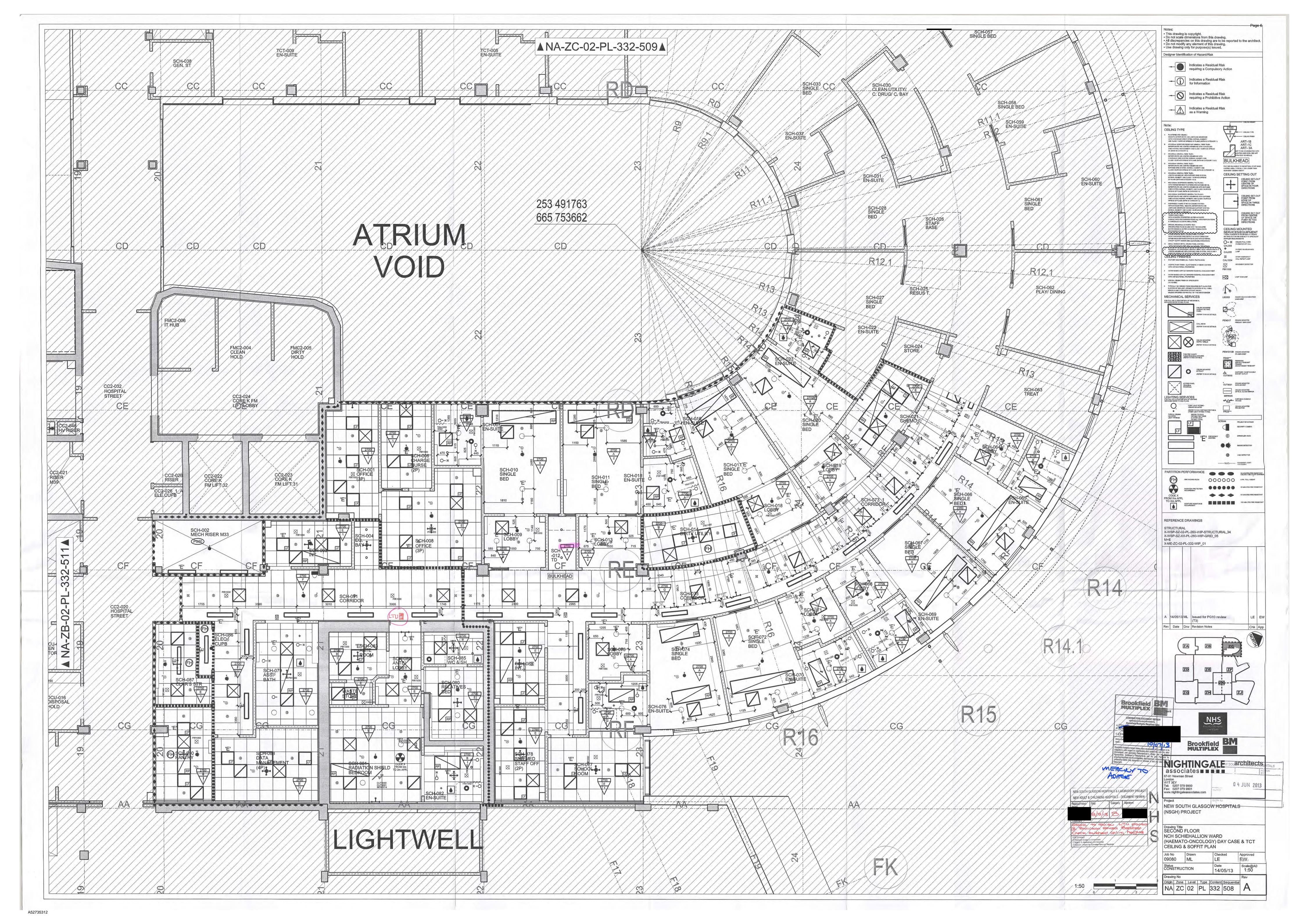
Table of Contents

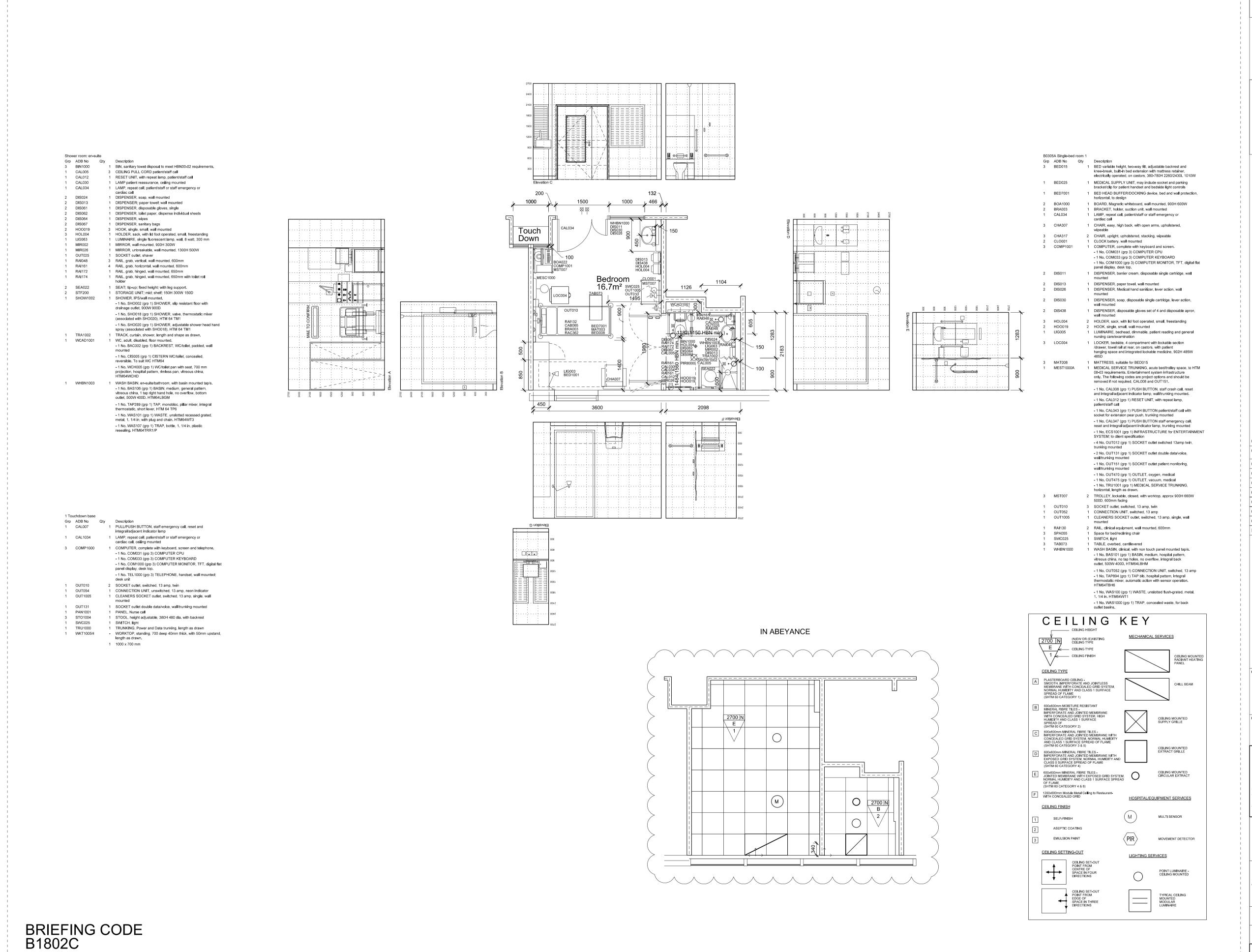
Doc No.	Object ID	Document Title	Page No.
1.	A52353204	Ward 2A Schiehallion - 1:200 overall General Arrangement (GA) Plan (to show lobby and patient bedroom	Page 3
2.	A52701588	Ward 2A Schiehallion - 1:200 Ceiling Finishes	Page 4
3.	A52379602	Ward 2A Schiehallion - 1:50 Reflected Ceiling Plan ½	Page 5
4.	A52379598	Ward 2A Schiehallion - 1:50 Reflected Ceiling Plan 2/2	Page 6
5.	A52609634	Ward 2A Schiehallion - 1:50 Patient Bedroom: layout with elevations	Page 7
6.	A33017934	Ward 2A Schiehallion - 1:50 Patient Bedroom: Ventilation layout	Page 8
7.	A34587113	Ward 2A Schiehallion - 1:50 Patient BMT Bedroom: layout with elevations	Page 9
8.	A51667960	Ward 2A Schiehallion - Room Data Sheet	Page 10





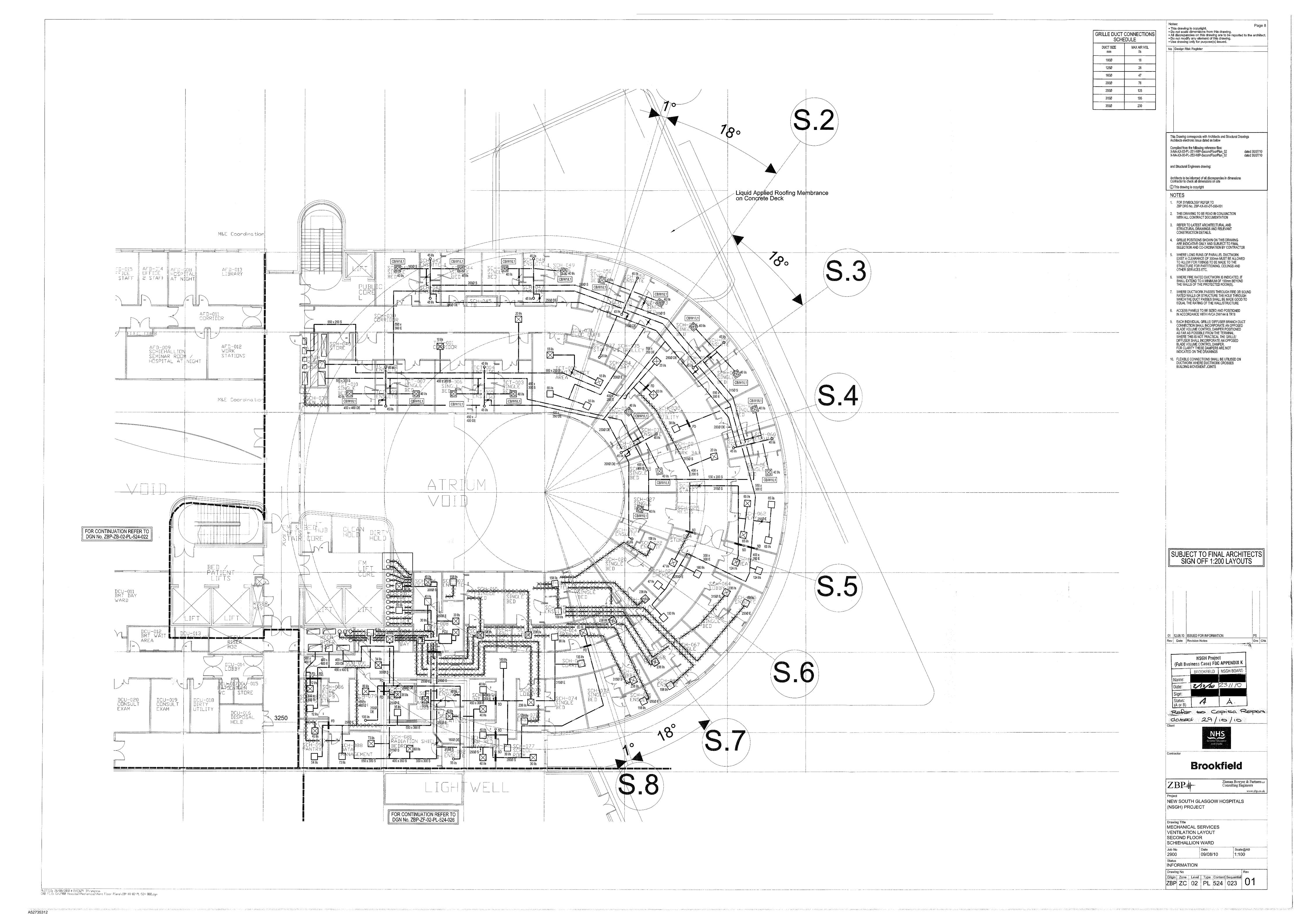


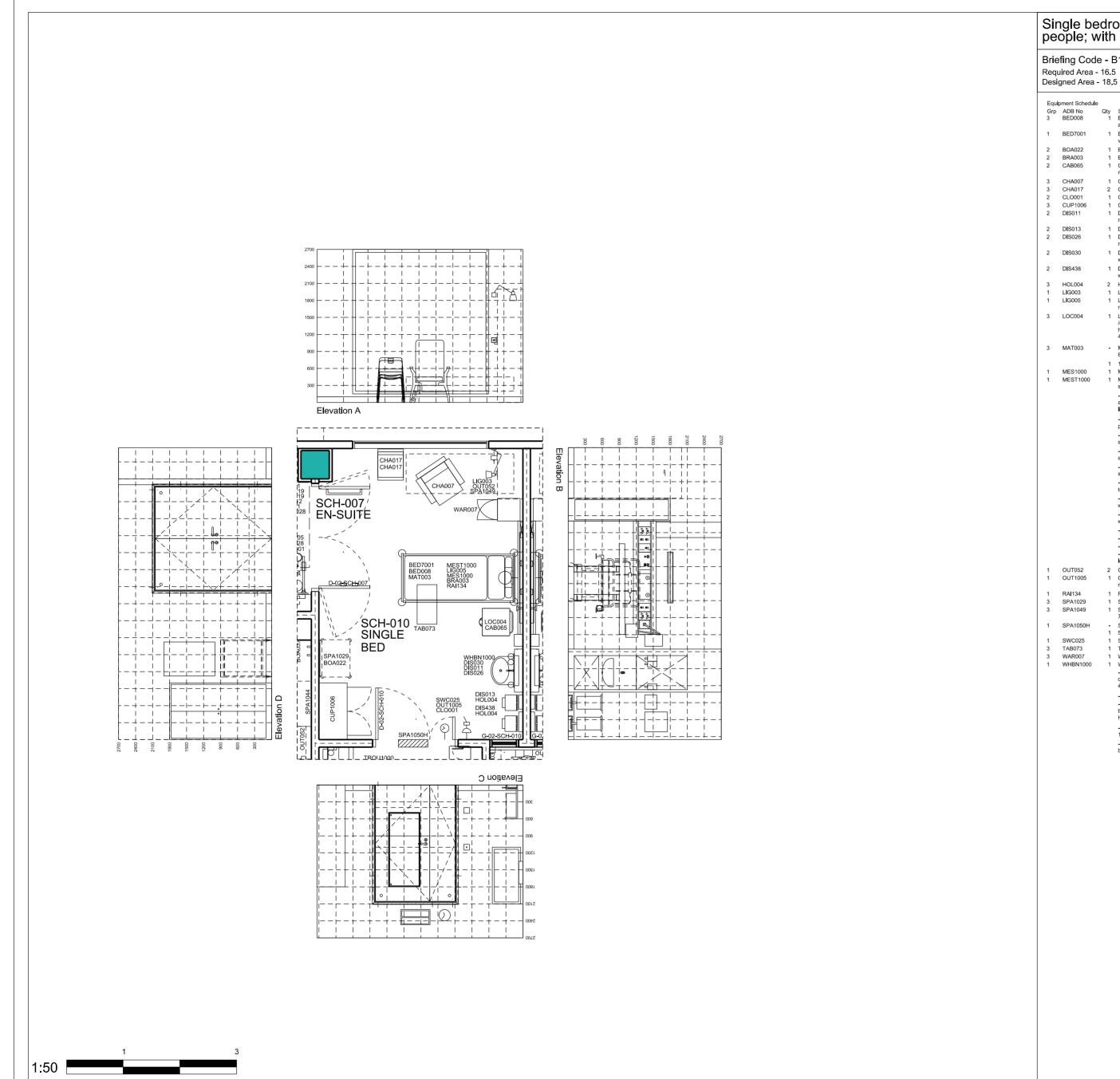




This drawing is copyright.Do not scale dimensions from this drawing. - All discrepancies on this drawing are to be reported to the architect. Do not modify any element of this drawing. Use drawing only for purpose(s) issued. Designer Identification of Hazard/Risk **CHILDRENS BEDROOM** Req Area: Designed Area: 16.7m² SHOWER ROOM EN-SUITE Req Area: 4.5m² Designed Area: 4.45m² 09 29.10.10 SvM Updated to BCL comments. 08 28.10.10 SvM Aligned with BCL/DT Review and 1:50 UGM Comments for FBC 07 02.07.10 ML Issued to Reflect as Built Status 01.07.10 06 24.06.10 ML Issued for construction 05 19.05.10 ML Issued for construction 04 26.03.10 ML Updated to latest information 03 | 19.03.10 CL | Elevated 02 05.03.10 CL Sketch 01 25.02.10 CL Sketch Rev Date Drw Revision Notes Chk App **Brookfield** NIGHTINGALE architects associates∎∎∎∎ 87-91 Newman Street London W1T 3EY Tel: 0207 079 9900 Fax: 0207 079 9901 www.nightingaleassociates.com NEW SOUTH GLASGOW HOSPITALS (NSGH) PROJECT ROOM LAYOUT DETAIL SINGLE BEDROOM: Children/young people, with relatives overnight stay Job No Checked Approved 09080 EB Scale@A1 CONTRACT 26.02.10 1:50 Origin Zone Level Type Content Sequential Drawing No

NA XX XX AS 480 002





Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Briefing Code - B1805C1 Required Area - 16.5

> Qty Description
> 1 BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, vertical, to design 1 BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D 1 CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking
> CLOCK battery, wall mounted 1 CUPBOARD, tall, lockable, 1800H 1000W 500D 1 DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall 1 DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted 1 DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall 1 DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted 2 HOLDER, sack, with Ild foot operated, small, freestanding LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt

 LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D

- MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 1, 940 x 825 mm MEDICAL SERVICE COLUMN, dropper.

1 MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, paediatric inpatient bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. - 1 No. BED025 (1) MEDICAL SUPPLY UNIT, may include socket

- 1 No. CAL012 (1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call

- 1 No. CAL043 (1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted

- 1 No. CAL047 (1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted - 1 No. ECS1000 (1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification.

- 4 No. OUT012 (1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted

- 2 No. OUT131 (1) SOCKET outlet double data/volce, wall/trunking mounted

- 1 No. OUT151 (1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted

- 1 No. OUT470 (1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical - 1 No. OUT475 (1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical

- 2 No. SWC1002 (1) Space for light switch.
- 1 No. TRU1001 (1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal,

length as drawn. 2 CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp

1 CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall

1 RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1600mm SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,

Space for "Wiskaway" (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.

SPACE, High Level Pressure Stabilizers, height to M&E design 520 x 130 mm SWITCH, **li**ght

TABLE, overbed, cantilevered WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D

WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s.
- 1 No. BAS101 (1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM

- 1 No. OUT052 (1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp -1 No. TAP894 (1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6

- 1 No. WAS100 (1) WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1. 1/4 in. HTM64WT1

- 1 No. WAS1000 (1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.

Notes:

 This drawing is copyright. Do not scale dimensions from this drawing.

All discrepancies on this drawing are to be reported to the architect.

 Do not modify any element of this drawing. Use drawing only for purpose(s) issued.

Designer Identification of Hazard/Risk

Indicates a Residual Risk requiring a Compulsory Action

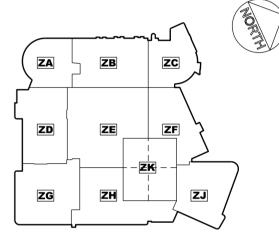
Indicates a Residual Risk

Indicates a Residual Risk for Information



requiring a Prohibitive Action Indicates a Residual Risk as a Warning

	1	1	1	1	1
Z1	17/03/15	ML	ISSUED FOR AS BUILT	ML	AC
В	26/04/13	KA	UPDATED TO SWEEP-UP MEETING CO-ORDINATION	AvB	EW
Α	17/08/12	KA	UPDATED TO M&E CO-ORDINATION &ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	AvB	EW
06	26/10/11	AL	UPDATED TO BM COMMENTS	AvB	EW
05	05/10/11	AL	FIRST ISSUE WITH ELEVATIONS	AvB	EW
04	01/12/10	SM	AMENDMENTS FOLLOWING NHS BOARD APPENDIX K OMMENTS'	AvB	EW
03	13/10/10	SM	UPDATED TO BOARD'S COMMENTS; ON EQUIPMENT GROUP AND EQUIPMENT UNION	AvB	EW
02	15/09/10	DS	UPDATED TO UGM COMMENTS; ISSUED FOR APPENDIX K (FBC)	AvB	EW
01	05/08/10	KA	FIRST ISSUE FOR USER GROUP MEETINGS	AvB	EW
Rev	Date	Drw	Revision Notes	Chk	Арр
					_





Brookfield

NIGHTINGALE associates∎∎∎∎

87-91 Newman Street

London W1T 3EY Tel: 0207 079 9900 Fax: 0207 079 9901 www.nightingaleassociates.com

NEW SOUTH GLASGOW HOSPITALS (NSGH) PROJECT

Drawing Title

SCHIEHALLION WARD NCH-02-SCH-010

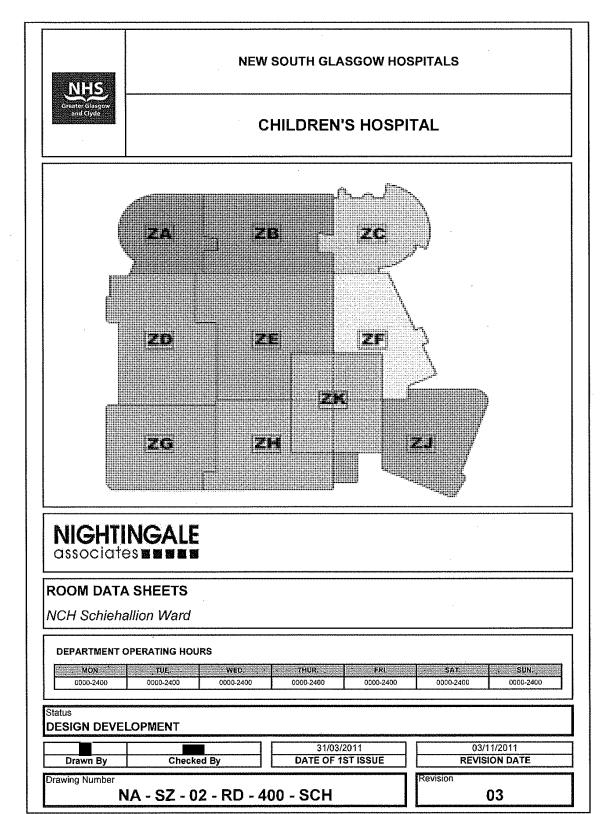
Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Job No	Drawn	Checked	Approved
09080	CO	DL	EW
Status		Date	Scale@A2
AS BUILT		05/08/2010	1:50
	09080 Status	09080 CO Status	09080 CO DL Status Date

Origin Zone Level Type Content Sequential NA SZ XX AS 400 041-01

architects





09080	Cover Sheet

Project: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General NCH SCHIEHALLION WARD Department:

Issue date: 02/11/11

NCH-02-SCH-	None	Room Name	Revision
1			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
		Office - clinical - 2 person	03
NCH-02-SCH- 002		Mechanical Riser M33	03
NCH-02-SCH- 003	w	Interview & counselling room: 5 persons	03
NCH-02-SCH- 004	-	Equipment Bay L	03
NCH-02-SCH- 006	-	Senior Charge Nurse Office	03
	-	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03
NCH-02-SCH- 008	•	Junior Medical Staff Office with 4 x Workstations	03
NCH-02-SCH- 009	-	Lobby: air lock to bedroom	03
11011 00 0011	-	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight	03
	••	stay Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight	03
		stay Touchdown space	03
NCH-02-SCH- 013	-	Lobby: air lock to bedroom	03
NCH-02-SCH- 014	-	Dirty utility: bedpan disposal & urine test	03
NCH-02-SCH-	~	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03
015 NCH-02-SCH-	-	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03
016 NCH-02-SCH-	-	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight	03
017 NCH-02-SCH-		stay Lobby: air lock to bedroom	03
	••• 3	Lobby: air lock to bedroom	03
019 NCH-02-SCH-	-	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight	03
020 NCH-02-SCH-	-	stay Chemotherapy Room	03
021 NCH-02-SCH-	-	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03
022 NCH-02-SCH-	-	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03
023 NCH-02-SCH-	-	Store Room	03
024			
	п		

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:02:00
Page 1 of 5

Cover Sheet 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General NCH SCHIEHALLION WARD

Issue date: 02/11/11

Room Code	None	Room Name	Revision
Code	Motte	ROOM Name	Kevision
NCH-02-SCH- 025	_	Parking bay: resuscitation trolley	03
NCH-02-SCH- 026	_	Staff & communication base; open 2 staff	03
NCH-02-SCH- 027	_	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stav	03
NCH-02-SCH- 028	-	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay	03
NCH-02-SCH- 029	-	Parking bay:Equipment	03
NCH-02-SCH-	-	Clean utility/ Clean Drug/ Clean Bay	03
NCH-02-SCH- 031	<u></u>	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03
NCH-02-SCH- 032	-	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03
NCH-02-SCH- 033	-	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay	03
NCH-02-SCH- 034	-	Equipment Bay L	03
NCH-02-SCH- 035		Ward Food trolley parking bay	03
NCH-02-SCH- 036	_	Electrical Cupboard	03
NCH-02-SCH- 037	_	WC & handwash: ambulant - staff	03
NCH-02-SCH- 038	-	Store: general	03
NCH-02-SCH- 039	-	Corridor	03
NCH-02-SCH-	~	WC: Disabled	03
NCH-02-SCH- 041	-	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stav	03
NCH-02-SCH- 042	-	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03
NCH-02-SCH- 043	_	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03
NCH-02-SCH- 044	_	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay	03
NCH-02-SCH- 045	-	Touchdown space	03
NCH-02-SCH- 046	•	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay	03
NCH-02-SCH- 047		Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03
	·		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Page 2 of 5

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:02:00

Cover Sheet 09080

Project: Department:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General NCH SCHIEHALLION WARD

Issue date: 02/11/11

Room Code	None	Room Name	Revision
NCH-02-SCH- 048	-	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03
NCH-02-SCH-	_	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight	03
049 NCH-02-SCH	-	stay Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight	03
050 NCH-02-SCH-		stay Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03
051 NCH-02-SCH-	_	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03
052 NCH-02-SCH-	_	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight	03
053 NCH-02-SCH-	-	stay Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight	03
054 NCH-02-SCH-	_	stay Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03
055 NCH-02-SCH-	. .	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03
056 NCH-02-SCH-	non .	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight	03
057 NCH-02-SCH-	-	stay Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight	03
058	-	stay	
NCH-02-SCH- 059	~	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03
NCH-02-SCH- 060	-	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03
NCH-02-SCH- 061	-	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay	03
NCH-02-SCH- 062	-	Play Room/ Dining Room	03
NCH-02-SCH- 063	~	Treatment room: child	03
NCH-02-SCH- 064	**	Lobby: air lock to bedroom	03
NCH-02-SCH- 065	-	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03
NCH-02-SCH-	-	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight	03
066 NCH-02-SCH-	-	stay Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight	03
067 NCH-02-SCH-	_ .	stay Lobby: air lock to bedroom	03
068 NCH-02-SCH-	-	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03
069 NCH-02-SCH- 070	-	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:02:00 Page 3 of 5

09080 Cover Sheet	
-------------------	--

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General NCH SCHIEHALLION WARD

NCH SCHIEHALLION WARD Issue date: 02/11/11

Room			
Code	None	Room Name	Revision
NCH-02-SCH- 071		Lobby: air lock to bedroom	03
NCH-02-SCH- 072	-	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay	03
NCH-02-SCH- 073	_	Corridor	03
NCH-02-SCH- 074		Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay	03
NCH-02-SCH- 075	_	Lobby: air lock to bedroom	03
NCH-02-SCH- 076	-	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03
NCH-02-SCH- 077	<u></u>	School Room	03
NCH-02-SCH- 078		Senior Medical Staff Office	03
NCH-02-SCH- 079	-	Bath; WC & wash: treatment; assisted	03
NCH-02-SCH- 080	-	Adjoining relatives bed space	03
NCH-02-SCH- 081	w.	Radiation shielded patient bedroom	03
NCH-02-SCH- 082 NCH-02-SCH-	-	Radiation shielded toilet/shower (and drain) Secure shielded ante-room for storage of radioisotope/radioactive	03
083 NCH-02-SCH-	_	injection rig/radioactive waste Radiation shielded controlled lobby	03
084 NCH-02-SCH-	_	Ensuite bathroom for relatives	03
085 NCH-02-SCH-	-	Electrical Cupboard	03
/ 086 NCH-02-SCH-	15.	Cleaners Room	03
087 NCH-02-SCH- 088	-	Data Management & BMT Compliance Office	03
NCH-02-SCH- 089	_	Interview & counselling room: 5 persons	03
NCH-02-SCH-	-	Pantry: serving ward	03
NCH-02-SCH- 091	-	Corridor	03
NCH-02-TCT- 001	-	Corridor	03
NCH-02-TCT- 002	m .	Contingency	03

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:02:00 Page 4 of 5

09080	Cover Sheet	

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General NCH SCHIEHALLION WARD

Issue date: 02/11/11

Room Code	None	Room Name	Revision
NCH-02-TCT-		Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight	03
003 NCH-02-TCT-	-	stay Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03
004 NCH-02-TCT-	-	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03
005 NCH-02-TCT-	_	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight	03
006 NCH-02-TCT-	_	stay Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight	03
007		stay	03
NCH-02-TCT- 008	-	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	
NCH-02-TCT- 009	-	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted	03
NCH-02-TCT- 010	-	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay	03

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:02:00 Page 5 of 5

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	M0252B3
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-01 Bed Area Office - clinical - 2 persor NCH-02-SCH-001	n_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code	M0252B3 NCH-02-SCH-001	
	Room Name	Office - clinical - 2 person	
	Room Number Room Instance Code	NCH-02-SCH-001	
	Area Required	12.0 m ² 12.5 m ²	
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use	12.0 III"	
	Personnel	2 x Persons	
Activities		ion. 2) Using computer workstation(s views. 5) Storing files and records. 6 elongings.	

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 1 of 34

M0252B3

Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 02-02-01 Bed Area Office - clinical - 2 person	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-001	Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	21
	Summer degC	26
	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for more than 50 hours per annum against CIBSE DSY weather data; but not on successive days.
	Relative Humidity%	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	•
	Supply ac/hr	•
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -	Air volume to suit occupancy at 10 litres per second per person
	Relative Pressure	BAL
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0
	Arrestance	0
	Filtration Humidity Notes -	0
	General HVAC Notes	
Lighting	Service İllumination Lux	500
	Service Illumination Lux Notes -	Desk
	Service Illumination Night Lux	0
	Service Illumination Night Lux Notes -	-
	Service Illumination Local Lux	0
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -	-
	Colour Rendering	True
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85
	Standby Lighting Grade	A
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Un	iffied glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Areas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	ting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	l lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to
	be used where surface r	ting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to effectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
	3 The working plane is (0.85 metres above finished floor level.
Safety	Hot Surface	-
	Temperature deg C	
	Hot Water Temperature	
	deg C	
	Safety Temperature	
	Notes	
General Safety Notes		

Room Data - Environmental

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 2 of 34

09080

Schedule of Components by Room M0252B3 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Room Number: Office - clinical - 2 person NCH-02-SCH-001

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
3		3	BIN005	BIN, disposal, pedal, small, 350H 250 dia.		3
1		1	BOA013	BOARD, display/notice, wall mounted, 900H 1200W		2
. 1		1	BOA017	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 1200H 1200W		2
3	,	3	BOA1002	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 1200W		2
1		. 1	CAB049	CABINET, lateral filing, 6 rails, 2 door, 1970H 1000W 470D		3
3		3	CHA301	CHAIR, swivel, height adjustable, high back, with arms, wipeable, 5 star base, on castors		3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted	:	2
3		3	COMP1000	COMPUTER, complete with keyboard, screen and telephone.	[Union]	3
	,			1 No. COM031 (grp 3) COMPUTER CPU 1 No. COM033 (grp 3) COMPUTER KEYBOARD 1 No. COM1000 (grp 3) COMPUTER MONITOR, TFT, digital flat panel display, desk top. 1 No. TEL1000 (grp 3) TELEPHONE, handset, wall/desk mounted		
3		3	DATA1000	DATA POINTS, incorporating two power sockets and one data/telecom point.	[Union]	1
Total (1971)				2 No. OUT010 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin 1 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		
3		3	DRA056	DRAWER UNIT, 2 drawer, lockable, on castors, 600H 410W 600D		3
4		4	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	OUT077	OUTLET isolator 20amp, SP&N	100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100	1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	SPA1044	SPACE, Fan Coil Unit to M&E specification 1 No. 1500 x 250 mm		1
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TRU1000	TRUNKING, Power and Data trunking, length as drawn 1 No. 4768 x 220 mm		1

1						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00

Page 3 of 34

09080	Schedule of Components by Room	M0252B3
-------	--------------------------------	---------

09080 Giasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Project: Department: Room:

02-02-01 Bed Area
Office - clinical - 2 person
NCH-02-SCH-001

Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WKT1005L	WORKTOP, seated, 700 deep 40mm thick, with 50mm upstand, length as drawn. 1 No. 4768 x 700 mm		1

			W0000000000000000000000000000000000000		Anti-otto-transporter	
						(
			-			
-						
193000						a service of
						-
	į				-	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00
Page 4

Page 4 of 34

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	n/a
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-02 Utility Area Mechanical Riser M33 NCH-02-SCH-002	n_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code	n/a NCH-02-SCH-002 Mechanical Riser M33 NCH-02-SCH-002	
Occupancy	Area Required Area Designed Room in use Personnel	0.0 m ² 12.4 m ²	
Activities	rosoma		

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00
Page 5

Page 5 of 34

09080	Room Data - Environmental n/a
Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-02 Utility Area Mechanical Riser M33
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-002 Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC None Summer degC None
	Summer degC None Temperature Notes -
•	Relative Humidity% -
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr -
	Supply ac/hr -
	Mechanical Ventilation
	Notes -
	Relative Pressure
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0
	Arrestance 0
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0
	· ·
	General HVAC Notes
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 50
	Service Illumination Lux Floor
	Notes -
	Service Illumination 0
	Night Lux Service Illumination -
	Night Lux Notes -
	Service Illumination 0
	Local Lux
	Service Illumination -
	Local Lux Notes -
	Colour Rendering True
	Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85
	Standby Lighting Grade A
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes provided by normal lighting
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
	3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.
Safety	Hot Surface -
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Temperature deg C
	Hot Water Temperature -
	deg C
	Safety Temperature
	Notes
General Safety	
Notes	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 6 of 34

09080	Schedule of Components by Room	n/a
-------	--------------------------------	-----

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Room:

Room Number:

02-02-02 Utility Area Mechanical Riser M33 NCH-02-SCH-002

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
				No equipment output from this room		
		. !				
					;	

				·		
	***************************************					-
					i	
						definition in the second secon

	-					
				,	wineseeseesee	

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00

Page 7

Page 7 of 34

09080	Room Data - Design Issues M			
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-03 Patient Suppor Interview & counselling I NCH-02-SCH-003		Revision: 03	
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	M0712B NCH-02-SCH-003 Interview & counselling room: 5 NCH-02-SCH-003	persons	
Оссирапсу	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	8.8 m ² - 1 x Staff Up to 4 others; including	g wheelchair person.	
Activities		cussions. 3) Counselling patient after ig relatives/carers. 6) Security entran		

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 8 of 34

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	M0712B			
Project: Department: Room:	02-02-03 Patient Support A Interview & counselling roo	9080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 2-02-03 Patient Support Area nterview & counselling room: 5 persons				
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-003		Revision: 03			
Temperature	Winter degC	21				
	Summer degC	26				
	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for mor against CIBSE DSY weather data				
	Relative Humidity%					
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	*				
	Supply ac/hr	A	40.84			
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -	Air volume to suit occupancy at	10 litres per second per person			
	Relative Pressure	BAL				
}	Dust Spot Efficiency	0				
	Arrestance	0				
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0				
	General HVAC Notes					
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	300				
	Service Illumination Lux Notes -	Desk				
	Service Illumination	0				
	Night Lux					
	Service Illumination	4	,			
	Night Lux Notes -					
	Service Illumination	0				
	Local Lux					
	Service Illumination	**				
	Local Lux Notes -	T				
	Colour Rendering Colour Rendering Notes	True Ra 85				
	Standby Lighting Grade	A				
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality of	equal or nearly equal to that			
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	oquat or trouting oquat to that			
		of control: N N = Normal S = Select	tive V = Variable EM = Energy			
	Management System Ur	ified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19	Areas in which VDT present to			
		ting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro				
•		Il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env				
		eting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a				
		eflectance factors not known: Cei 0.85 metres above finished floor le				
Safety	Hot Surface	43	, 4 01.			
Juicty	Temperature deg C					
	Hot Water Temperature	*				
	deg C					
	Safety Temperature Notes					
General Safety						
Notes						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 9 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room M0712B 09080

Project:

09080 Giasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department: Room:

Room Number:

02-02-03 Patient Support Area Interview & counselling room: 5 persons NCH-02-SCH-003

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	 Group
1		1	BIN005	BIN, disposal, pedal, small, 350H 250 dia.	3
1		1	CAL007	PULL/PUSH BUTTON, staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp	1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call	1
4		4	CHA006	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, low back, upholstered	3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted	2
4		4	HOO024	HOOK, hat and coat, 1	2
· 1		1	MIR001	MIRROR, wall mounted, 650H 300W	1
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin	1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted	1
1		1	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted	1
1		. 1	SPA1002	Wheelchair parked space; 1350 x 900	3
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space	3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light	1
1		1	TAB056	TABLE, occasional, round, 415H 610mm dia.	3
Transmitted.					

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00

Page 10 of 34

09080	Room Data - Design Issues				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-02 Utility Area Equipment Bay L NCH-02-SCH-004	n_General SCHIEHALLION WARD Revision:			
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code	W1594C			
	Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-004			
	Room Name	Equipment Bay L			
	Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-004			
	Room Instance Code				
	Area Reguired	2.5 m ²			
	Area Designed	2.7 m²			
Occupancy	Room in use	-			
- -	Personnel	1 x Staff Intermittent use			
Activities		1) Storing linen. 2) Storing bedding; blankets and pillows. 3) Holding distribution trolley. 4) Holding exchange trolley.			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 11 of 34

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	W1594C
Project:		_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Department:	02-02-02 Utility Area		
Room: Room Number:	Equipment Bay L NCH-02-SCH-004		Davisias 02
Room Number.	NCП-02-5CП-004		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	16	
romporataro	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	44	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	*	
	Supply ac/hr	~	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	*	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes		
	-		
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
gg	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -	1100	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	78	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Local Lux	•	
	Service Illumination	**	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equ	ual or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	an or mounty oqual to that
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selective	re V = Variable EM = Energy
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Are	
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environa	•
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare enviro	
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as app	licable. 2. Default values to
	be used where surface	reflectance factors not known: Ceiling	gs: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
		0 metres above finished floor level.	· ·
Safety	Hot Surface	*	
-	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	*	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 12 of 34

Notes

Schedule of Components by Room W1594C 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Room: Room Number: 02-02-02 Utility Area Equipment Bay L NCH-02-SCH-004

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
1		1	TRO233	TROLLEY, clean linen exchange, 3 adjustable shelves, large, 1600H 1600W 680D		3
						,
		***************************************				·
100						
- The state of the						
***************************************					**************************************	

		L			<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 13 of 34

09080	Room Data - Design Issues M0218A				
Project: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD Department: 02-02-03 Patient Support Area Room: Senior Charge Nurse Office Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-006 Revision					
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code	M0218A NCH-02-SCH-006 Senior Charge Nurse Office NCH-02-SCH-006	`		
Occupancy	Area Required Area Designed Room in use	9.0 m ² 9.6 m ²			
Activities	Personnel 1) Deskwork for 1 pers	Up to 7 persons son. 2) Using computer workstation(s ssions and meetings with visitors. 6)			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 14 of 34

09080	Room Data - Envi	ronmental	M0218A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_ 02-02-03 Patient Support A Senior Charge Nurse Office NCH-02-SCH-006		Revision: 03
TOOM Number.	140,11-02-0011-000		TOTICIT. U
Temperature	Winter degC	21	
	Summer degC	26	
	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for mor against CIBSE DSY weather data	
	Relative Humidity%	-	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr		
	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -	Air volume to suit occupancy at	10 litres per second per person
	Relative Pressure	BAL	
1	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	-		
1.1.145	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	500	
	Service Illumination Lux Notes -	Desk	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination Night Lux Notes -	-	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade Notes	Lighting of the level and quality of provided by normal lighting	equal or nearly equal to that
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	ctive V = Variable FM = Fnerov
		ified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19	
	comply with CIBSE Light	ting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	onment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 General	lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env	ironment lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Light	ting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	pplicable. 2. Default values to
		eflectance factors not known: Cei	
		0.85 metres above finished floor le	evel.
Safety	Hot Surface	-	
	Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature		
	deg C	-	
	Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety			
Notes	·		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 15 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room M0218A 09080

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Project: Department: Room:

02-02-03 Patient Support Area Senior Charge Nurse Office

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-006

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	BIN005	BIN, disposal, pedal, small, 350H 250 dia.		3
2		2	BOA1002	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 1200W		2
1		1	CAB025	CABINET, filling, 4 drawer, 1320H 465W 620D		3
2		2	CHA301	CHAIR, swivel, height adjustable, high back, with arms, wipeable, 5 star base, on castors		3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	COM038	COMPUTER PRINTER, laser, A4, 250H 380W 385D		3
2		2	COMP1000	COMPUTER, complete with keyboard, screen and telephone.	[Union]	3
				1 No. COM031 (grp 3) COMPUTER CPU 1 No. COM033 (grp 3) COMPUTER KEYBOARD 1 No. COM1000 (grp 3) COMPUTER MONITOR, TFT, digital flat panel display, desk top. 1 No. TEL1000 (grp 3) TELEPHONE, handset, wall/desk mounted		
3		3	DATA1000	DATA POINTS, incorporating two power sockets and one data/telecom point.	[Union]	1
į				2 No. OUT010 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin 1 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		
2		2	DES026	DESK UNIT, cantilever, cable management, adjustable legs, modesty panel, 1400W 700D		3
2		2	DRA056	DRAWER UNIT, 2 drawer, lockable, on castors, 600H 410W 600D		3
4		4	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	OUT077	OUTLET isolator 20amp, SP&N		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	SPA1044	SPACE, Fan Coil Unit to M&E specification 1 No. 1500 x 250 mm		1
1		1	STF1002	iNFILL, full height cupboard 1 No. 100 x 470 mm		1
1		1	STF1028	Shelving unit, Full Height.		1
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates Produced by Nightingale Association

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Page 16 of 34

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00

Schedule of Components by Room M0218A 09080

Project: Department:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-03 Patient Support Area

Room:

Senior Charge Nurse Office NCH-02-SCH-006

Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	TRU1000	TRUNKING, Power and Data trunking, length as drawn 1 No. 3966 x 220 mm		1
	`.					
					The state of the s	

		MINISTER	evera-			
	Table 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				Í	
110000000						

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00
Page 17

Page 17 of 34

09080	Room Data - Design Issues V1635B					
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-01 Bed Area	n_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03			
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code	V1635B NCH-02-SCH-007 Shower; WC & wash: accessible; w NCH-02-SCH-007	vheelchair assisted			
Occupancy	Area Required Area Designed Room in use	4.5 m ² 5.9 m ²				
Activities	wash basin. 4) Undres	1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent use ower. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of ssing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hangi ary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use	f wheelchair accessible hand- ing clothes. 6) Hanging			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 18 of 34

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	V1635B
Project:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 02-02-01 Bed Area	General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Department: Room:		ssible; wheelchair assisted	
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-007	ssible, Wilecician assisted	Revision: 03
	h		
Temperature	Winter degC	None	
	Summer degC Temperature Notes -	Note	
•	Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
Ventuation	Supply ac/hr	-	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	-		
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	·
	Notes -	•	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	•	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal	or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	/ - Variable TB# - F
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas	
		nned glare rating fillit (OGRL): 22 Areas nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environmer	
	Addendum 2001 Genera	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environm	ent lighting installations to
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as application	
		reflectance factors not known: Ceilings:	
		0 metres above finished floor level.	,
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C	•	
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		•
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be	achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and I	
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	·
General Safety		***************************************	
Notes	•		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 19 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 V1635B

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department: Room:

Room Number:

02-02-01 Bed Area Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted NCH-02-SCH-007

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		. 1	BIN028	BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D		3
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.	-	3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single	-	2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
3	3	3	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1	***************************************	1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
	TAMBAAAA	000000011		1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1	Total Annual Control of the Control	
1	,	1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space	***************************************	3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.	-	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 20 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project: Department:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted Room:

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-007 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted. • 1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted • 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 • 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700	[Union]	1
1		1	WHBN1003	mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM • 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 • 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed	[Union]	1
				grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 • 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		
			***************************************			The state of the s

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00
Page 21

Page 21 of 34

09080	Room Data - De	esign Issues	M0254B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-01 Bed Area Junior Medical Staff Offi NCH-02-SCH-008	rn_General SCHIEHALLION WARD ce with 4 x Workstations	Revision: 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code	M0254B NCH-02-SCH-008 Junior Medical Staff Office with 4 x Workstations NCH-02-SCH-008	
Occupancy	Area Required Area Designed Room in use	18.0 m ² 18.8 m ²	

4 x Persons

1) Clinical administration. 2) Using computer workstation(s). 3) Using telephone(s). 4) Storing files and records. 5) Hanging coats. 6) Secure holding of personal belongings.

Personnel

Activities

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00
Page 22 of 34

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	M0254B
Project: Department:	02-02-01 Bed Area	General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Room: Room Number:	Junior Medical Staff Office NCH-02-SCH-008	with 4 x workstations	Revision: 03
T	Winter de nO	0.4	
Temperature	Winter degC Summer degC	<u>21</u> <u>26</u>	
	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for mor	e than 50 hours per annum
	Tomporatare Notes	against CIBSE DSY weather data	
	Relative Humidity%	=	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	-	
	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation	Air volume to suit occupancy at	10 litres per second per person
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency	BAL	
)	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	- "madeon rannany rocco	•	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	500	
	Service Illumination Lux	Desk	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination Night Lux	0	
	Service Illumination	-	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination Local Lux	0	
	Service Illumination	_	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that
]	Notes	provided by normal lighting	stice V = Variable FM = Face
	Management System Ur	of control: N N = Normal S = Selectified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19	Areas in which VDT present to
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	
		Il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env	
		iting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	
	be used where surface i	reflectance factors not known: Cei	lings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
		0.85 metres above finished floor le	evel.
Safety	Hot Surface	7	
	Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature		
	dea C	-	
	Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety	\$		
Notes			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 23 of 34

09080 Schedule of Components by Room M0254B

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Junior Medical Staff Office with 4 x Workstations

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-008

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BIN002	BiN, disposal, general purpose, 710H 460 dia.		3
4		4	BIN005	BIN, disposal, pedal, small, 350H 250 dia.		3
1		1	BIN7014	BIN; confidential waste, desk		3
1		1	BOA013	BOARD, display/notice, wall mounted, 900H 1200W		2
1		1	BOA037	BOARD, marker, whiteboard, dry-wipe, with pen holder, wall mounted, 900H 1200W		2
2		2	CAB049	CABINET, lateral filing, 6 rails, 2 door, 1970H 1000W 470D		3
4		4	CHA301	CHAIR, swivel, height adjustable, high back, with arms, wipeable, 5 star base, on castors		3
4		4	COMP1000	COMPUTER, complete with keyboard, screen and telephone.	[Union]	3
**************************************				1 No. COM031 (grp 3) COMPUTER CPU 1 No. COM033 (grp 3) COMPUTER KEYBOARD 1 No. COM1000 (grp 3) COMPUTER MONITOR, TFT, digital flat panel display, desk top. 1 No. TEL1000 (grp 3) TELEPHONE, handset, wail/desk mounted		
4		4	DATA1000	DATA POINTS, incorporating two power sockets and one data/telecom point.	[Union]	1
				2 No. OUT010 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin 1 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		
4		4	DES026	DESK UNIT, cantilever, cable management, adjustable legs, modesty panel, 1400W 700D		3
4		4	DRA056	DRAWER UNIT, 2 drawer, lockable, on castors, 600H 410W 600D		3
5		5	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
1		1	OUT077	OUTLET isolator 20amp, SP&N		1
1	-	1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted	i	1
1		1	PRI010	PRINTER multifunction, network, floor standing		3
1		1	SPA1044	SPACE, Fan Coil Unit to M&E specification 1 No. 1500 x 250 mm		1
	***************************************	:				***************************************
<u> </u>	<u>l</u>		***************************************			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 24 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room M0254B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Junior Medical Staff Office with 4 x Workstations Room:

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-008 Revision: 03

Ī	New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
	1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
	4		4	TRU1000	TRUNKING, Power and Data trunking, length as drawn 4 No. 1400 x 220 mm		1
	·		·			:	
1							

ļ	:						
		-	***************************************				
			1	***************************************			***************************************

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00
Page 25

09080	Room Data - Design Issues G0510B		
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-01 Bed Area Lobby: air lock to bedroo NCH-02-SCH-009	m_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	G0510B NCH-02-SCH-009 Lobby: air lock to bedroom NCH-02-SCH-009 7.0 m ² 6.9 m ²	
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 2 x Persons	
Activities	1) Use of clinical wash	2 x Persons n-hand basin. 2) Dispensing disposable a Disposal of clinical waste. 5) Disposal of	

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 26 of 34

09080	Room Data - Environmental G0510B	
Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area Lobby: air lock to bedroom	
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-009	Revision: 03
B		G DC - RC Des mod sight Model (2004) (ANN ANN ANN ANN ANN ANN ANN ANN ANN AN
Temperature	Winter degC 21	
	Summer degC None	
	Temperature Notes -	
	Relative Humidity% -	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr -	
	Supply ac/hr	
	Mechanical Ventilation See HBN 04-01 Supplement 1 fo	or further details of specific
	Notes - requirements.	
	Relative Pressure POS	
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0	
;	Arrestance 0	
:	Filtration Humidity Notes 0	
	General HVAC Notes	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 200	
	Service Illumination Lux Floor	
	Notes -	
	Service Illumination 0	
•	Night Lux	
	Service Illumination -	
	Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination 0	`
	Local Lux	
	Service Illumination -	
	Local Lux Notes -	
	Colour Rendering True	
	Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade A	
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that
i	Notes provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Sele	
	Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22	
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Envi	
	Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare en	vironment lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ce	
	3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor lev	
Safety	Hot Surface 43	VI.
Outory	Temperature deg C	
	Hot Water Temperature 41	
	deg C	
	Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature	e to be achieved in compliance
	Notes with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation	
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety		
Notes		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 27 of 34

09080 **Schedule of Components by Room** G0510B

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department: Room:

02-02-01 Bed Area Lobby: air lock to bedroom

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-009

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CUP238	CUPBOARD, 1 shelf, wall mounted, 600H 600W 300D		1
1		1	DIS006	DISPENSER, disposable nailbrush, wall mounted	-	2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
1		1	TROU1000	TROUGH, scrub-up, hospital pattern, stainless steel, single, 800mm; HTM64.	[Union]	1
				1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp 1 No. TAP892 (grp 1) TAP, bib, 2x8 mm thermostatic mixer, automatic action, sensor operated, non-touch, HTM 64 TBH6 1 No. TRO601 (grp 1) TROUGH scrub-up, hospital pattern, stainless steel, single, 75mm upstand, 800W 450D. HTM64SUH1 1 No. WAS102 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/2 in. HTM64WT2 1 No. WAS108 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/2 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR2/P		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 28 of 34

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00

09080	Room Data - Design Issues	B1805C1
Project: Department:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area	entrologico de la constitució
Room: Room Number:	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-SCH-010	Revision: 03

110	sig	n	(`r)	ta	m	-
	:SIU		VI I	Ľ		o

Briefing Room Code	B1805C1
Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-010
Room Name	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight
	stay
Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-010
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	18.6 m²
Room in use	
Personnel	1 x Patient 3 x Others

Occupancy

Activities

1) Patient may arrive on foot or in a wheelchair. 2) Patient may arrive on a trolley or in a bed. 3) Transfer patient to/from bed; stretcher trolley; or wheelchair. 4) Patient to undress/dress in vicinity of bed; with/without assistance. 5) Patient to receive therapeutic and clinical attention from health team staff. 6) Self dispensing medication or drugs. 7) Patient to read; writes; listens to radio; views TV and use telephone. 8) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 9) Patient to receive visitors. 10) Holding clothing and personal effects. 11) Displaying cards and pictures. 12) Day and overnight stays by parents; relatives and carers. 13) Children to view; through glazed panels; children and staff in adjacent spaces. 14) Using monitoring/diagnostic equipment. 15) Holding toys; books and games. 16) Clinical hand washing.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00

Page 29 of 34

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	B1805C1
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-01 Bed Area	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	night stay Revision: 03
Temperature	CIBSE DSY weather dat	24 26 C not to be exceeded for more tha a; but not on successive days. Win	n 50 hours per annum against nter temperature (degC): up to
Ventilation	24; independent control Relative Humidity% Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation	- - See HBN 04-01 Supplement 1 for	further details of specific
	Notes - Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes	requirements. NEG to corridor 0 0	·
Lighting	circulation space. 2. Ma	0 Votes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 ximum point illuminance 170 lux. I a at working plane level for genera	Daytime - bed (lux): 300
		ux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5. 5 Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillo	
	Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux	0	OW.
	bedhead for patient read 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1 carried out.	Lux Notes - Local task illumination ding and general nursing purposes 000 Lux at bedhead where examin	s. 2. Maximum point illuminance
	Colour Rendering Colour Rendering Notes	True Not applicable to night lighting. 0 rendering characteristics (Ra): 89 rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 of 4000K	5 Examination lighting - Colour
	Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade Notes	A Lighting of the level and quality of provided by normal lighting	
	Management System Ur comply with CIBSE Ligh Addendum 2001 Y = Dec General lighting notes: CIBSE Lighting Guides surface reflectance fact	of control: S/N N = Normal S = Sel- nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 , ating Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro dicated emergency lighting require 1. Healthcare environment lighting LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. ors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls a above finished floor level.	Areas in which VDT present to comment for Display Screen Use d in compliance with BS 5266. installations to comply with Default values to be used where

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 30 of 34

Safety

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
•	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 31 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room B1805C1 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

Room:

02-02-01 Bed Area
Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-010

Revision: 03

1						Group
'		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors		3
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design	***************************************	1
1		1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W	ACCUPATION AND ASSESSMENT ASSESSM	2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted	50000000000000000000000000000000000000	2
1		1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D		2
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered		3
2		2	CHA017	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	CUP1006	CUPBOARD, tall, lockable, 1800H 1000W 500D		3
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt		1 (
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm		3
a constantes	***************************************					

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00
Page 32

Page 32 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room B1805C1 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Room Number: Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

NCH-02-SCH-010

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151.	[Union]	1
				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT470 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	RAI134	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1600mm		1
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SPA1049	Space for 'Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.		3
. 1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered	Ī	3
1		1	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D		3
The state of the s						
		1				

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 33 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 B1805C1

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Project: Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-010

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00

Page 34 of 34

Project:
Department:
Room:
Room Number:
Department:
Room:
Room Number:
Department:
Room:
Room Number:
Department:
Room:
Room Number:
Room:
Room Number:
Department:
Room:
Room Number:
Room:
Room Number:
Room:
Room Number:
Room

Design Criteria

Briefing Room Code	B1805C1
Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-011
Room Name	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay
Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-011
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	18.6 m²
Room in use	•
Personnel	1 x Patient 3 x Others

Occupancy

Activities

1) Patient may arrive on foot or in a wheelchair. 2) Patient may arrive on a trolley or in a bed. 3) Transfer patient to/from bed; stretcher trolley; or wheelchair. 4) Patient to undress/dress in vicinity of bed; with/without assistance. 5) Patient to receive therapeutic and clinical attention from health team staff. 6) Self dispensing medication or drugs. 7) Patient to read; writes; listens to radio; views TV and use telephone. 8) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 9) Patient to receive visitors. 10) Holding clothing and personal effects. 11) Displaying cards and pictures. 12) Day and overnight stays by parents; relatives and carers. 13) Children to view; through glazed panels; children and staff in adjacent spaces. 14) Using monitoring/diagnostic equipment. 15) Holding toys; books and games. 16) Clinical hand washing.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00

Page 1 of 31

B1805C1

<u> </u>			
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-01 Bed Area	n_General SCHIEHALLION WARD /young people; with relatives overni	ght stay Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	24	
	Summer degC	26	
	Temperature Notes - 26c	C not to be exceeded for more than	50 hours per annum against
•	CIBSE DSY weather date	ta; but not on successive days. Wint	ter temperature (degC): up to
	24; independent contro	l ·	
	Relative Humidity%	**	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	-	
	Supply ac/hr	-	
	Mechanical Ventilation	See HBN 04-01 Supplement 1 for f	urther details of specific
	Notes -	requirements.	•
	Relative Pressure	NEG to corridor	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	-		
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	0	
	Service Illumination Lux I	Votes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 1	. Average at floor level of
	circulation space. 2. Ma	ximum point illuminance 170 lux. Da	aytime - bed (lux): 300
	1.Average over bed are	a at working plane level for general i	nursing purposes. 2. Maximum
	Service Illumination	ux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.	
	Night Lux	5	
	Service Illumination	Elean maximum 0.5 lun	
	Night Lux Notes -	Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillov	N.
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux	· ·	
		Lux Notes - Local task illumination	(lux): 300 1 Average at
	bedhead for patient rea	ding and general nursing purposes.	2 Maximum noint illuminance
	520 Lux. 3. Average of 1	000 Lux at bedhead where examina	tion or treatment is to be
	carried out.		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Not applicable to night lighting. Ge	eneral lighting - Colour
		rendering characteristics (Ra): 85	Examination lighting - Colour
		rendering characteristics (Ra): 90	Minimum colour appearance
		of 4000K	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality eq	qual or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: S/N N = Normal S = Selec	ctive V = Variable EM = Energy
	wanagement System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 A	reas in which VDT present to
	Addendure 2004 V = D	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environ	ment for Display Screen Use"
	Gonoral lighting notes:	dicated emergency lighting required	in compliance with BS 5266.
	CIRSE Lighting Guides	1. Healthcare environment lighting in	nstaliations to comply with
	Surface reflectance fact	LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Do ors not known: Ceilings: 0.7 ; Walls:	O S. Floorer 0.2.2 Th-
	Working plane is 1 motre	ors not known: Cellings; 0.7 ; walls: a above finished floor level.	u.5; ricors: u.2 3, The
	Morking Plane is 1 Meth	anove minaneu moor level.	

Room Data - Environmental

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00
Page 2 of 31

09080

Safety

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 3 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room B1805C1 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Room Number: Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

NCH-02-SCH-011

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	 Group
1		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors	3
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design	1
1		1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W	2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted	2
1		1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D	2
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered	3
2		2	CHA017	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking	3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted	2
1		1	CUP1006	CUPBOARD, tall, lockable, 1800H 1000W 500D	3
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted	2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding	3
2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt	1 (
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D	3
1		1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm	3

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00
Page 4

Page 4 of 31

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B1805C1

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

partment: 02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Sing

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-011

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	***	Group
1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151.	[Union]	1
The state of the s				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT470 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		·
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	RAI134	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1600mm		1
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SPA1049	Space for 'Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D		3

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00

Page 5 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 B1805C1

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

Room Number:

Room:

02-02-01 Bed Area Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-SCH-011 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved; 02/11/2011 22:03:00

Page 6 of 31

09080	Room Data - Design Issues T0151B						
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area Touchdown space NCH-02-SCH-012						
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	T0151B NCH-02-SCH-012 Touchdown space NCH-02-SCH-012 2.0 m ² 3.3 m ²					
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 1 x Staff					
Activities	Accessing and updating electronic patient records (EPRs). 2) Using computer workstation(s). 3) Reviewing and recording patient records. 4) Staff supervision and observation of patients.						

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 7 of 31

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	T0151B
Project: Department: Room:	02-02-01 Bed Area Touchdown space	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-012		Revision: 03
Tompostus	Winterday		
Temperature	Winter degC Summer degC	21	
	Temperature Notes -	None	
	Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	_	
Ventuation	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation	Supply air to balance extract from	other areas
	Notes -	Supply all to palatice extract from	Other areas
	Relative Pressure		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	-		
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	300	
5 5	Service Illumination Lux	Desk	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	30	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	Floor	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	200	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	Desk (night only)	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality ed	qual or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: V N = Normal S = Selecti	ve V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 A	reas in which VDT present to
	Addendum 2004 Company	ting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environ	ment for Display Screen Use"
	comply with CIPSE Light	Il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare enviro	onment lighting installations to
	he used where surface :	iting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as ap reflectance factors not known: Ceilir	pricable, Z. Detault Values to
	3. The working plane is	0.85 metres above finished floor lev	195. V.F , WAIIS. V.J, FIVOIS: V.Z ol
Safety	Hot Surface	43	VI.
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	-	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety			
Notes	•		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 8 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room T0151B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Room: Room Number: 02-02-01 Bed Area Touchdown space NCH-02-SCH-012

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	***	Group
1	-	1	CAL1034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff ernergency or cardiac call, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	COMP1000	COMPUTER, complete with keyboard, screen and telephone.	[Union]	3
·				1 No. COM031 (grp 3) COMPUTER CPU 1 No. COM033 (grp 3) COMPUTER KEYBOARD 1 No. COM1000 (grp 3) COMPUTER MONITOR, TFT, digital flat panel display, desk top. 1 No. TEL1000 (grp 3) TELEPHONE, handset, wall/desk mounted		
1	,	1	COU1003	COUNTER, Touch down base - bespoke furniture - details as design.		1
1		1	DATA1000	DATA POINTS, incorporating two power sockets and one data/telecom point.	[Union]	1
				2 No. OUT010 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin 1 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		
2		2	OUT054	CONNECTION UNIT, unswitched, 13 amp, neon indicator		1
2		2	SPA1048	SPACE, control panels 2 No. 600 x 100 mm		1
1		1	STO1004	STOOL, height adjustable, 380H 480 dia. with backrest		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TRU1000	TRUNKING, Power and Data trunking, length as drawn 1 No. 1305 x 220 mm	7 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	1
With the state of						

				<u> </u>		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00

Page 9

09080	Room Data - Design Issues G0510B					
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_South 02-02-01 Bed Area Lobby: air lock to bedro NCH-02-SCH-013	Revision: 03				
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	G0510B NCH-02-SCH-013 Lobby: air lock to bedroom NCH-02-SCH-013 7.0 m ²				
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	7.0 m²				
Activities	Personnel 2 x Persons 1) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 2) Dispensing disposable aprons. 3) Dispensing disposable gloves. 4) Disposal of clinical waste. 5) Disposal of popularity waste.					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00
Page 10 of 31

09080	Room Data - Env	Room Data - Environmental					
Project:		General SCHIEHALLION WARD					
Department:	02-02-01 Bed Area						
Room:	Lobby: air lock to bedroom	1					
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-013		Revision: 03				
Temperature	Winter degC	21					
	Summer degC	None					
	Temperature Notes -						
3 6 4 4 4 4 4	Relative Humidity%						
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	<u>4</u>					
	Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation	See UDN 04 04 Supplement 4 for	further details of enseitie				
		See HBN 04-01 Supplement 1 for	further details of specific				
	Notes - Relative Pressure	requirements. POS					
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0					
	Arrestance	0					
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0					
	-						
	General HVAC Notes						
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200					
	Service Illumination Lux Notes -	Floor					
	Service Illumination	0					
	Night Lux	•					
	Service Illumination	·					
	Night Lux Notes -						
	Service Illumination	0					
	Local Lux		·				
	Service Illumination	-					
	Local Lux Notes -						
	Colour Rendering	True					
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85					
	Standby Lighting Grade	A					
	Standby Lighting Grade Notes	Lighting of the level and quality provided by normal lighting	equal or nearly equal to that				
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	ctive V = Variable EM = Energy				
*		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22					
•		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro					
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env					
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a					
		reflectance factors not known: Cei					
	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor leve	I				
Safety	Hot Surface	43					
· *	Temperature deg C						
	Hot Water Temperature	41					
	deg C	Maximum hat water temperature	to be achieved in compliance				
	Safety Temperature Notes	Maximum hot water temperature with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation					
	140163	Thermostatic Mixing Valves	i and manitenance of				
General Safety		Indinostatio manig varios					
Notes							
	L						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 11 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 **G0510B**

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department: Room:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room Number:

Lobby: air lock to bedroom NCH-02-SCH-013

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CUP238	CUPBOARD, 1 shelf, wall mounted, 600H 600W 300D		1
1		1	DIS006	DISPENSER, disposable nailbrush, wall mounted	-	2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
. 1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
1		1	TROU1000	TROUGH, scrub-up, hospital pattern, stainless steel, single, 800mm; HTM64.	[Union]	1
				1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp 1 No. TAP892 (grp 1) TAP, bib, 2x8 mm thermostatic mixer, automatic action, sensor operated, non-touch, HTM 64 TBH6 1 No. TRO601 (grp 1) TROUGH scrub-up, hospital pattern, stainless steel, single, 75mm upstand, 800W 450D. HTM64SUH1 1 No. WAS102 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/2 in. HTM64WT2 1 No. WAS108 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/2 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR2/P		

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00
Page 12 of 31

09080	Room Data - Des	sign Issues	Y0302A			
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 02-02-02 Utility Area Dirty utility: bedpan dispos NCH-02-SCH-014	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD sal & urine test	Revision: 03			
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	Y0302A NCH-02-SCH-014 Dirty utility: bedpan disposal & u NCH-02-SCH-014 12.0 m ² 11.7 m ²	rine test			
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 2 x Staff				
Activities	vomit bowls. 3) Cleansin Testing urine speciment Bagging and holding many Holding contaminated li	1) Disposal of liquid waste. 2) Disposal of contents and disposable bedpans; urinals or vomit bowls. 3) Cleansing bedpan holders. 4) Cleansing trays; trolleys and equipment. 5) Testing urine specimens. 6) Holding 'SHARPS' in containers for collection/disposal. 7) Bagging and holding materials and equipment prior to transfer to the disposal point. 8) Holding contaminated linen and clothing prior to transfer to the disposal point. 9) Holding supply of colour-coded disposal bags. 10) Parking sanitary chair(s). 11) Clinical hand				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 13 of 31

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental vironmental	Y0302A
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-02 Utility Area Dirty utility: bedpan disposal & urine test NCH-02-SCH-014 Revision:		
			-
Temperature	Winter degC	18	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	-	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr	-	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
i mini i m m		200	
ighting.	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux Notes -	Working plane	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -	-	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux	U	
	Service Illumination		
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal or	nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	nearly equal to that
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V =	Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in	which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Liah	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment f	or Display Screen Use
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environmen	
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicabl	
	be used where surface i	reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7	; Walls: 0.5; Floors:
	3. The working plane is	0.85 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety	Hot Surface	*	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	60	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Sign required: 'Caution Very hot Water' a	bove the sink. Hot
	Notes	Water Max.Temp: Washbasin 41(to be ac	hieved in compliance
		with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Mai Thermostatic Mixing Valves)	intenance of

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 14 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room Y0302A 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

Room:

02-02-02 Utility Area
Dirty utility: bedpan disposal & urine test
NCH-02-SCH-014

Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BOA034	BOARD, marker, whiteboard, dry-wipe, with pen holder, wall mounted, 600H 900W		2
1	***************************************	1	CAB047	CABINET, urine test, lockable, wall mounted, 550H 600W 300D		2
1	***************************************	1	CHA038	SANI-CHAIR/COMMODE, tubular, metal, mobile		3
1	****	1	CUP1028	CUPBOARD, 1 shelf, on plinth, lockable, 900H 500W 600D	·	1
1		1	DIS004	DISPENSER, disposable bedpans, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
2		2	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DSU001	DISPOSAL UNIT (macerator), disposable bedpan, bedpan liners/urine bottles, 525W 650D		1
1		1	DSU006L	DISPOSAL UNIT, plain top, right hand drainer, with sink and hopper with flushing rim, 110mm outlet, no tap holes no overflow, back inlet, stainless steel, 1600W 600D, HTM64DUHS		1
1		1	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	HOL008	HOLDER, sack with lid foot operated, large, freestanding, 960H 500W 415D		3
1		1	MSC187	CABINET base, 400mm facing, with 2 shelves, 1 door hinged right, on 100mm plinth, o/a height 860	1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	1
1		1	MSC188	CABINET base, 400mm facing, with 2 shelves, 1 door hinged left, on 100mm plinth, o/a height 860		1
1		1	MSC192	CABINET top, 400mm facing, with 1 shelf, 1 door hinged right, wall mounted	**************************************	1
1		1	MSC193	CABINET top, 400mm facing, with 1 shelf, 1 door hinged left, wall mounted		1
1		1	OUT063	OUTLET isolator 30amp, TP&N		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	OUT301	OUTLET, cold water for equipment		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification	**************************************	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 16 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room Y0302A 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-02 Utility Area

Room:

Dirty utility: bedpan disposal & urine test NCH-02-SCH-014

Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	345.344	Group
1		1	RAC001	RACK, drainage, bedpan holder (5), with drip tray, wall mounted		2
1		1	STF1000	INFILL, base cupboard, 860H, length as drawn 1 No. 90 x 655 mm		1
1		1	STF1001	iNFILL, upper cupboard, 550H, length as drawn 1 No. 90 x 350 mm		
1		1	TAP809	TAP, bib, lever, hospital pattern, pair hot and cold, 1/2 in., HTM 64 TBH1		1
1		1	WAS102	WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/2 in. HTM64WT2		1 (
1		1	WAS108	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/2 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR2/P		1
1		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s.	[Union]	1
·				1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, amp 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.		
1		1	WKT1005H	WORKTOP, standing, 700 deep 40mm thick, with 50mm upstand, length as drawn. 1 No. 1000 x 700 mm		1
						(
						\

						70000000000000000000000000000000000000
					ļ	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00
Page 17

09080	Room Data - Design Issues V163				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted NCH-02-SCH-015 Revision				
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	V1635B NCH-02-SCH-015 Shower; WC & wash: accessible; NCH-02-SCH-015 4.5 m ² 5.7 m ²	wheelchair assisted		
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent	se		
Activities	1) Use of assisted shower. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of wheelchair accessible handwash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 18 of 31

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	V1635B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-01 Bed Area	General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03
rtoom ramoor.			rteriori. 00
T	146-4		
Temperature	Winter degC Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -	IAOHE	
	Relative Humidity%	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
Ventuation	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation		·
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination Local Lux	0	
	Service Illumination	_	
	Local Lux Notes -	-	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	•
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	and a manny admin to me
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	tive V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Ur	ified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 /	Areas in which VDT present to 🤇
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	onment for Display Screen Use"
		l lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi	
		iting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	
		eflectance factors not known: Ceil	
0.64		0 metres above finished floor level	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C	- 44	
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C Safety Temperature	Maximum bot water temperature	to be achieved in compliance
	Notes	Maximum hot water temperature with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation	
	140163	Thermostatic Mixing Valves	and maintenance of
General Safety		THOMBOOMIO BILATING VILLES	
Notes			
14000	L		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 19 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Room:

02-02-01 Bed Area Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-015 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	10 M	Group
1		1	BIN028	BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D		3
1		1	B!N1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, tollet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HÒO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification	***************************************	1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm	***************************************	1
3		3	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm	•	1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable lett handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
				1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1	***************************************	1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
					-	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 20 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area

Project: Department: Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-015

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted. • 1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted • 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 • 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	[Union]	1
1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM • 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 • 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 • 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00

Page 21 of 31

09080	Room Data - Design Issues V1635B				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-01 Bed Area Shower; WC & wash: acc NCH-02-SCH-016	Revision: 03			
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code	V1635B NCH-02-SCH-016			
	Room Name	Shower; WC & wash: accessible;	wheelchair assisted		
	Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-016			
	Room Instance Code				
	Area Required	4.5 m ²			
_	Area Designed	4.7 m²			
Occupancy	Room in use	4 - Defined 2 - Staff Inter-14			
A 15-115	Personnel	1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent u			
Activities	1) Use of assisted shower. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of wheelchair accessible handwash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.				

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 22 of 31

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	V1635B
Project:	09080 Glasgow_Southerr	General_SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Department:	02-02-01 Bed Area		
Room: Room Number:	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted		
Room Number.	NCH-02-SCH-016		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
•	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	*	······
Ventilation .	Extract ac/hr	10	····
	Supply ac/hr	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	<u>.</u>		
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Night Lux Notes -		·
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal or	r nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V =	Variable EM = Energy /
	Wanagement System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in	which VDT present to \
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use"		
	Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to		
	be used where surface	reflectance feetage and known Calling a	le. 2. Default values to
	3 The working plane is	reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0. 0 metres above finished floor level.	7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C	70	
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C	T:	
	Safety Temperature	Maximum bot water temperature to be a	phianadia agenti-
	Notes	Maximum hot water temperature to be ac	cineved in compliance
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Ma Thermostatic Mixing Valves	imtenance of
General Safety		THOMAS CALL MINING VAIVES	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 23 of 31

Revision: 03

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted NCH-02-SCH-016 Room Number:

Tr/Ex Code Description Group New Qty BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 3 **BIN028** 480H 200W 200D BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 1 BIN1000 3 1 requirements. 3 3 CAL005 CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call 1 RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 **CAL012** 1 1 1 CAL030 LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted 1 **DIS013** DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted 2 1 1 **DIS024** DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted 2 1 1 2 **DIS061** DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets 2 1 **DIS062** 1 DISPENSER, wipes 2 1 **DIS064** DISPENSER, sanitary bags 2 1 1 **DIS067** LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 LIG063 MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W MIR002 1 1 PIR1000 PIR Sensor, as per M&E specification 1 1 1 3 **RAI048** RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm 3 2 2 RAI161 RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm 1 RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll 2 2 **RAI174** 1 holder SEAT, tip-up; with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left 1 SEA021 2 1 handed with leg supports. SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted. SHOW1002 [Union] • 1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D • 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 · 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space SPA8028 3 STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D STF200 1 1

TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

TRA1002

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00

Page 24 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-016

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted. • 1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted • 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 • 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	[Union]	1
1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM • 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 • 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 • 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates Produced by Nightingale Accounts

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Page 25 of 31

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00

09080	Room Data - De	esign Issues	B1805C1
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-01 Bed Area	rn_General SCHIEHALLION WARD n/young people; with relatives overnight stay	Revision: 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code	B1805C1	
•	Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-017	
à	Room Name	Single bedroom: Children/young people; v stay	with relatives overnight
**	Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-017	
	Room Instance Code	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

16.5 m²

17.9 m²

Occupancy

Area Required

Area Designed

Room in use

Activities

Personnel 1 x Patient 3 x Others

1) Patient may arrive on foot or in a wheelchair. 2) Patient may arrive on a trolley or in a bed. 3) Transfer patient to/from bed; stretcher trolley; or wheelchair. 4) Patient to undress/dress in vicinity of bed; with/without assistance. 5) Patient to receive therapeutic and clinical attention from health team staff. 6) Self dispensing medication or drugs. 7) Patient to read; writes; listens to radio; views TV and use telephone. 8) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 9) Patient to receive visitors. 10) Holding clothing and personal effects. 11) Displaying cards and pictures. 12) Day and overnight stays by parents; relatives and carers. 13) Children to view; through glazed panels; children and staff in adjacent spaces. 14) Using monitoring/diagnostic equipment. 15) Holding toys; books and games. 16) Clinical hand washing.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00

Page 26 of 31

09080	Room Data - Environmental	B1805C1
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION 02-02-01 Bed Area Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relativ NCH-02-SCH-017	
Temperature	Winter degC 24 Summer degC 26 Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for not consuccessive condense control Relative Humidity% -	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes General HVAC Notes - See HBN 04-01 Supplem requirements. NEG to corridor 0 Filtration 40 Filtration Humidity Notes	ent 1 for further details of specific
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0 Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (I circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 1 1. Average over bed area at working plane level for point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity Service Illumination 5 Night Lux Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux of Night Lux Notes -	70 lux. Daytime - bed (lux): 300 r general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum 0.5.
	Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illu bedhead for patient reading and general nursing p 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where carried out. Colour Rendering True Colour Rendering Notes Not applicable to night li rendering characteristics	ourposes. 2. Maximum point illuminance
	Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade Notes Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Norma Management System Unified glare rating limit (UG comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visu Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applic surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0 working plane is 1 metre above finished floor leve	IS = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy RL): 19 Areas in which VDT present to al Environment for Display Screen Use" grequired in compliance with BS 5266. lighting installations to comply with table. 2. Default values to be used where .7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 27 of 31

Safety	Hot Surface	43
	Temperature deg C	
	Hot Water Temperature	41
	deg C	
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves
General Safety		
Notes		

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 28 of 31

Revision: 03

Schedule of Components by Room B1805C1 09080

Project: Department:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-SCH-017 Room Number:

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors		3
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D		2
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered		3
2		2	CHA017	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking		3
. 1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	CUP1006	CUPBOARD, tall, lockable, 1800H 1000W 500D	<u> </u> 	3
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted	**************************************	2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt		1 (
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm		3
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 29 of 31 Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00

Schedule of Components by Room B1805C1 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay Room:

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-017 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151.	[Union]	1
				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT470 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	RAI134	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1600mm		1
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SPA1049	Space for 'Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1.	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D		3

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00 Page 30 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room B1805C1 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department: Room:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room Number:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-SCH-017 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:03:00

Page 31 of 31

09080	Room Data - Design Issues G0510		
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-01 Bed Area Lobby: air lock to bedroo NCH-02-SCH-018	m_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	G0510B NCH-02-SCH-018 Lobby: air lock to bedroom NCH-02-SCH-018 7.0 m ² 7.0 m ²	
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 2 x Persons	
Activities	1) Use of clinical wash	2 X reisons n-hand basin. 2) Dispensing disposab Disposal of clinical waste. 5) Disposa	

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 1 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	G0510B	
Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 02-02-01 Bed Area Lobby: air lock to bedroon	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-018		Revision: 03
T			
Temperature	Winter degC	21	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
Ventilation	Relative Humidity%	-	
ventilation	Extract ac/hr		
	Supply ac/hr	0	
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -	See HBN 04-01 Supplement 1 for	further details of specific
	Relative Pressure	requirements. POS	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes		
	-	o	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	•	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -	•	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	gual or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	·
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	tive V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Un	ified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 م	Areas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	nment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	l lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi	ronment lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	oplicable. 2. Default values to
	be used where surface r	eflectance factors not known: Ceil	ings: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
Cofoty		0 metres above finished floor level	•
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C	44	
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C Safety Temperature	Maximum hat water to an and	(a b a a b :
	Notes	Maximum hot water temperature with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation	
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety Notes			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 2 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room G0510B 09080

Project: Department:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Room Number: Lobby: air lock to bedroom

NCH-02-SCH-018

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CUP238	CUPBOARD, 1 shelf, wall mounted, 600H 600W 300D		1
1		1	DIS006	DISPENSER, disposable nailbrush, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		. 1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1	-	1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
1		1	TROU1000	TROUGH, scrub-up, hospital pattern, stainless steel, single, 800mm; HTM64.	[Union]	1
				1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp 1 No. TAP892 (grp 1) TAP, bib, 2x8 mm thermostatic mixer, automatic action, sensor operated, non-touch, HTM 64 TBH6 1 No. TRO601 (grp 1) TROUGH scrub-up, hospital pattern, stainless steel, single, 75mm upstand, 800W 450D. HTM64SUH1 1 No. WAS102 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/2 in. HTM64WT2 1 No. WAS108 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/2 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR2/P		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00

09080	Room Data - De	esign Issues	G0510B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southe 02-02-01 Bed Area Lobby: air lock to bedro NCH-02-SCH-019	Revision: 03	
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	G0510B NCH-02-SCH-019 Lobby: air lock to bedroom NCH-02-SCH-019 7.0 m ² 6.9 m ²	
Occupancy	Room in use	-	
Activities	Personnel 1) Use of clinical wash disposable gloves. 4)	2 x Persons n-hand basin. 2) Dispensing disposable Disposal of clinical waste. 5) Disposal of	aprons. 3) Dispensing

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00
Page 4 of 30

G0510B

Project: Department:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area
Room:	Lobby: air lock to bedroom
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-019 Revision: 03
(COM NOME)	11011020011010
Tomporaturo	Winter degC 21
Temperature	Summer degC None
	Temperature Notes -
M. 401 41	Relative Humidity% -
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr -
	Supply ac/hr -
	Mechanical Ventilation See HBN 04-01 Supplement 1 for further details of specific
	Notes - requirements.
	Relative Pressure POS
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0
	Arrestance 0
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0
	General HVAC Notes
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 200
	Service Illumination Lux Floor
	Notes -
	Service Illumination 0
	Night Lux
	Service Illumination -
	Night Lux Notes -
	Service Illumination 0
	Local Lux
	Service Illumination -
	Local Lux Notes -
	Colour Rendering True
	Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85
	Standby Lighting Grade A
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes provided by normal lighting
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use
	Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to
	be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0
	3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.
Safety	Hot Surface 43
	Temperature deg C
	Hot Water Temperature 41
	deg C
	Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
	Notes with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves
General Safety	
Notes	

Room Data - Environmental

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 5 of 30

09080

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 **G0510B**

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area

Project: Department: Room:

Lobby: air lock to bedroom NCH-02-SCH-019

Room Number:

Revision: 03

						INCVISION. VO
New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CUP238	CUPBOARD, 1 shelf, wall mounted, 600H 600W 300D		1
1		1	DIS006	DISPENSER, disposable nailbrush, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted	***************************************	2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted	777444444444	1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification	***************************************	1
1		1	TROU1000	TROUGH, scrub-up, hospital pattern, stainless steel, single, 800mm; HTM64.	[Union]	1
				1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp 1 No. TAP892 (grp 1) TAP, bib, 2x8 mm thermostatic mixer, automatic action, sensor operated, non-touch, HTM 64 TBH6 1 No. TRO601 (grp 1) TROUGH scrub-up, hospital pattern, stainless steel, single, 75mm upstand, 800W 450D. HTM64SUH1 1 No. WAS102 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/2 in. HTM64WT2 1 No. WAS108 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/2 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR2/P		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00

Page 6 of 30

	09080	Room Data - Design Issues	B1805C1
Ī	Project: Department:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area	00000000000000000000000000000000000000

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-020

Revision: 03

Design Criteria

Briefing Room Code	B1805C1
Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-020
Room Name	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay
Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-020
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	17.8 m²
Room in use	
Personnel	1 x Patient 3 x Others

Occupancy

Activities

1) Patient may arrive on foot or in a wheelchair. 2) Patient may arrive on a trolley or in a bed. 3) Transfer patient to/from bed; stretcher trolley; or wheelchair. 4) Patient to undress/dress in vicinity of bed; with/without assistance. 5) Patient to receive therapeutic and clinical attention from health team staff. 6) Self dispensing medication or drugs. 7) Patient to read; writes; listens to radio; views TV and use telephone. 8) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 9) Patient to receive visitors. 10) Holding clothing and personal effects. 11) Displaying cards and pictures. 12) Day and overnight stays by parents; relatives and carers. 13) Children to view; through glazed panels; children and staff in adjacent spaces. 14) Using monitoring/diagnostic equipment. 15) Holding toys; books and games. 16) Clinical hand washing.

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00

Page 7 of 30

B1805C1

Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-01 Bed Area	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD /young people; with relatives overnight stay Revision: 03						
		IVEVISION, US						
Temperature	Winter degC	24						
i emperature	Summer degC	26						
		C not to be exceeded for more than 50 hours per annum against						
	CIBSE DSY weather dat	ta; but not on successive days. Winter temperature (degC): up to						
	24; independent contro	I						
	Relative Humidity%							
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr							
	Supply ac/hr							
	Mechanical Ventilation	See HBN 04-01 Supplement 1 for further details of specific						
	Notes - Relative Pressure	requirements. NEG to corridor						
	Dust Spot Efficiency	NEG to corridor						
	Arrestance	0						
	Filtration Humidity Notes							
	-	•						
	General HVAC Notes							
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	0						
	Service Illumination Lux N	Votes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 1. Average at floor level of						
	circulation space. 2. Ma	ximum point illuminance 170 lux. Daytime - bed (lux): 300						
	1.Average over bed area	a at working plane level for general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum						
	Service Illumination	ux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.						
	Night Lux	5						
	Service Illumination	Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillow.						
	Night Lux Notes -	Tion, maximum old tax over pinow.						
	Service Illumination	0						
	Local Lux							
	Service Illumination Local	Lux Notes - Local task illumination (lux): 300 1. Average at						
	bedhead for patient read	ding and general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum point illuminance						
	carried out.	000 Lux at bedhead where examination or treatment is to be						
	Colour Rendering	True						
	Colour Rendering Notes	Not applicable to night lighting. General lighting - Colour						
	Coroal North Maring Notes	rendering characteristics (Ra): 85 Examination lighting - Colour						
	***************************************	rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 Minimum colour appearance						
		of 4000K						
	Standby Lighting Grade	A						
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that						
	Notes	provided by normal lighting						
	Management System	of control: S/N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy						
	Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use							
	Addendum 2001 Y = Dec	dicated emergency lighting required in compliance with BS 5266.						
	General lighting notes:	1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to comply with						
	CIBSE Lighting Guides I	LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where						
	surface reflectance factor	ors not known: Ceilings: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The						
	working plane is 1 metre	e above finished floor level.						

Room Data - Environmental

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 8 of 30

09080

Safety

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 9 of 30

O9080 Schedule of Components by Room B1805C1

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-020

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors		3
. 1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design	To the control of the	1
1		1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W	***	2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D		2
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered		3
2		2	CHA017	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	CUP1006	CUPBOARD, tall, lockable, 1800H 1000W 500D		3
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1	17.72.22.22.22.22.22.22.22.22.22.22.22.22	1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt		1 (
1	Properties	1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D	***	3
1		1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm		3
	1				7 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00

Page 10 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room B1805C1 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

NCH-02-SCH-020 Room Number:

Revision: 03

Ne	ew	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
	1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151.	[Union]	1
COTTON CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTR	The state of the s				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		
	2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
	1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
	1		1	RAI134	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1600mm		1
	1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
***************************************	1		1	SPA1049	Space for 'Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.		3
	1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
	1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
The state of the s	1		1	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D		3
a selection and a selection of the selec							

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00

Page 11 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 B1805C1

Project: Department:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-020

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00

Page 12 of 30

09080	Room Data - Design Issues Z0809B1						
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-03 Patient Support Area Chemotherapy Room NCH-02-SCH-021 Revision						
Decian Criteria	Briefing Room Code	Z0809B1					
Design Criteria	Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-021					
	Room Name	Chemotherapy Room					
	Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-021	,				
	Room Instance Code						
	Area Required	12.0 m²	-				
	Area Designed	10.3 m²					
Occupancy	Room in use	•					
-	Personnel	2 x Staff					
Activities	1) Preparing radiopharmaceutical products by open procedures under laminar flow within						
ì	a workstation using aseptic techniques. 2) Holding of radio-isotopes. 3) Storing						
)	drugs/medicines. 4) Storing equipment for use in preparing radiopharmaccuticals. 5)						
	Disposal of radioactiv	re liquid materials 6) Holding contam	inated used materials.				

This is for onemoth suppy - not radio-photomaceutialo different chinical items. Net prep. under Laminor Flow or disposer of paradine hairs noteriols - needs Brown

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 13

Page 13 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	Z0809B1
Project:	09080 Glasgow_Southern	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Department:	02-02-03 Patient Support	Area	•
Room:	Chemotherapy Room		
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-021		Revision: 03
Temperature ·	Winter degC	22	
	Summer degC	25 .	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	■	
/entilation	Extract ac/hr	-	
	Supply ac/hr	-	
	Mechanical Ventilation	As HBN 14 -01	
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	-	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	_		·
	General HVAC Notes		
ighting	Service Illumination Lux	500	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	WE .	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equa	l or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective	V = Variable EM = Energy
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Area	
		iting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environme	
	comply with CIPSE Link	Il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environm	nent lighting installations
	be used where surface	iting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applic	cable. 2. Detault values to
	3 The working plane is	eflectance factors not known: Ceilings 0 metres above finished floor level.	: U.7 ; Walls: U.5; Floors: (
afety	Hot Surface	43	
aisty	Temperature deg C	70	
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C	71	
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be	a achieved in semalis
	Notes	Maximum hot water temperature to be with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and	
	Notes .	Thermostatic Mixing Valves	Mantenance of
		FIIGHTOSIATIC MINITU VAIVES	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 14 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room Z0809B1 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-03 Patient Support Area

Room: Room Number: Chemotherapy Room NCH-02-SCH-021

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BOA034	BOARD, marker, whiteboard, dry-wipe, with pen holder, wall mounted, 600H 900W		2
2		2	BRA1000	Bracket for sharps bin		1
. 2		2	CHA301	CHAIR, swivel, height adjustable, high back, with arms, wipeable, 5 star base, on castors		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
2		2	COMP1000	COMPUTER, complete with keyboard, screen and telephone.	[Union]	3
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1 No. COM031 (grp 3) COMPUTER CPU 1 No. COM033 (grp 3) COMPUTER KEYBOARD 1 No. COM1000 (grp 3) COMPUTER MONITOR, TFT, digital flat panel display, desk top. 1 No. TEL1000 (grp 3) TELEPHONE, handset, wall/desk mounted		
2		2	DATA1000	DATA POINTS, incorporating two power sockets and one data/telecom point.	[Union]	1
				2 No. OUT010 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin 1 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted	,	
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		. 1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanifizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1	110000000000000000000000000000000000000	1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted	0444	2
1		1	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2	***	2	HOL020	HOLDER, sharps box, up to 7 litre capacity, trolley hang or wall mounted, 170H 125W 100D		3
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
2		2	MSC002	CABINET tall, 600mm facing, (600x400 inserts), with formed plastic liners and 10 telescopic runners, open, on 100mm plinth, o/a height 2100		1
1		1	OUT005	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single		1
1		1	OUT006	SOCKET outlet unswitched 13amp single, wall mounted	-	1
3		3	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
-						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 15 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room Z0809B1 09080

Project: Department:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-03 Patient Support Area

Room: Room Number:

Chemotherapy Room NCH-02-SCH-021

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	1
1		1	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	PRI015	PRINTER, label, portable		3
1		1	RAI1006	RAIL, Medi-rail system, ceiling mounted 1 No. 1997 x 50 mm		2
1		1	REF059	REFRIGERATOR, medical (drug/vaccine), capacity 160 litre; external temperature gauge, automatic defrost, lockable, underbench, 850H 550W 620D		3
1		1	REF066	REFRIGERATOR, capacity 390 litres, 1855H 645W 595D		3 .
2		2	STF1021	STORAGE UNIT, lower,chemo drugs, lockable, 1 doors, 860H 600W 450D		1
2		2	STF275	STORAGE UNIT, upper, cupboard, 2 door, 1 shelf, lockable, 550H 600W 300D		1
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light	www.areanasepas	1
1		1	TRU1000	TRUNKING, Power and Data trunking, length as drawn 1 No. 2450 x 220 mm		1
1		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s.	[Union]	1
Termination and a second and a		1	WKT1006H	1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins. WORKTOP, standing, 800 deep 40mm thick, with 50mm upstand, length as drawn.		1
				1 No. 3400 x 800 mm		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 16

Page 16 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	V1635B			
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted NCH-02-SCH-022 Revision: 0					
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	V1635B NCH-02-SCH-022 Shower; WC & wash: accessible; NCH-02-SCH-022 4.5 m ² 6.0 m ²	; wheelchair assisted			
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent	use			
Activities	1) Use of assisted shower. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of wheelchair accessible handwash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 17 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	V1635B
Project:		General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Department:	02-02-01 Bed Area		
Room:		essible; wheelchair assisted	
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-022		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
remperature	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -	NOTICE	
	Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
Ventilation	Supply ac/hr	TO	
	Mechanical Ventilation	*	
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG ·	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0 ·	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes		
	- Intration Furnish Notes		
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -	rioor	
	Service Illumination	0	
		U	
	Night Lux Service Illumination		
		-	
	Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux	U	
	Service Illumination		
	Local Lux Notes -	-	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes		
	Standby Lighting Grade	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A Lighting of the Level and Dis	
	Notes	Lighting of the level and quality equa	l or nearly equal to that
		provided by normal lighting	
	Management System II.	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective	V = Variable EM = Energy
	comply with CIRSE Link	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Area	s in which VDI present to
	Addendum 2001 Conors	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Énvironme al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environr	ent for Display Screen Use"
	comply with CIRSE Link	nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applic	nent lighting installations to
	he used where surface	reflectance factors not known. Collings	able. 2. Default values to
	3 The working plane is	reflectance factors not known: Ceilings 0 metres above finished floor level.	. u.r.; waiis: u.5; Floors: 0.2
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C	70	
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C	71	
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be	a applicated in a secondary
	Notes	Maximum hot water temperature to be with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and	s acmeveu in compliance
	140163	Thermostatic Mixing Valves	манценапсе от
General Safety		THE MICHAEL MINHS VALVES	
Notes			
.10103			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 18 of 30

V1635B **Schedule of Components by Room** 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted NCH-02-SCH-022 Room:

Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	H H	Group
1		1	BIN028	BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D		3
1		. 1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		. 1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1	-	1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3	***************************************	3	RA1048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
3		3	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm	<u> </u>	1
 		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.	asset out the same of the same	2
1	MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF	1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
		- Constant		1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space	-	3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 19 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 V1635B

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Project: Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-022

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted. • 1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted • 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 • 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	[Union]	1
1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1-tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM • 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 • 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 • 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00

Page 20 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	V1635B			
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted NCH-02-SCH-023 Revision: 03					
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	V1635B NCH-02-SCH-023 Shower; WC & wash: accessible; NCH-02-SCH-023 4.5 m ²	wheelchair assisted			
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use	5.0 m² -				
Activities	Personnel 1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent use 1) Use of assisted shower. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of wheelchair accessible handwash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 21 of 30

09080	Room Data - En	vironmental	V1635B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southerr 02-02-01 Bed Area Shower; WC & wash: acce NCH-02-SCH-023	Revision: 03	
	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
, p	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	-	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr	**	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	(
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -	11001	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux	•	
	Service Illumination	-	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade Notes	Lighting of the level and quality equ	al or nearly equal to that
		provided by normal lighting of control: N N = Normal S = Selective	. V - V- :-L1- T14 - F
	Management System III	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Are	e v = variable Elvi = Energy
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environm	ent for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environ	ment lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Ligi	nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as appl	icable. 2. Default values to
	be used where surface	reflectance factors not known: Ceiling	s: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor level.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to i	pe achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and	d Maintenance of
Camanal Cafet		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety	Ì		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 22 of 30

Notes

V1635B **Schedule of Components by Room** 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted NCH-02-SCH-023 Revision: 03 Room Number:

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	mm	Group
1		1	BIN028	BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D		3
1	-	1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1	***************************************	1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm	-	1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder	140	1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
	*	Table 1		1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
. 1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00

Page 23 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 V1635B

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Project: Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-023

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted. • 1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted • 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 • 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	[Union]	1
1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM • 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 • 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 • 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	[Union]	1
	and the second s					

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 24 of 30

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00

09080	Room Data - Design Issues W1588					
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-03 Patient Suppor Store Room NCH-02-SCH-024	rn_General SCHIEHALLION WARD t Area Revision: 0:				
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code	W1585B NCH-02-SCH-024 Store Room NCH-02-SCH-024				
Оссирапсу	Area Required Area Designed Room in use Personnel	5.0 m² 4.9 m² - 1 x Staff Intermittent use				
Activities	7 0100/11/01	1) Storing equipment. 2) Storing non-clinical supplies.				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 25 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	W1585B
Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 02-02-03 Patient Support A Store Room	General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-024		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	16	
remperature	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	•	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	. =	
	Supply ac/hr	1.5	
	Mechanical Ventilation	Mechanical ventilation (supply):	Mechanical ventilation required
	Notes -	if internal location.	
	Relative Pressure	POS	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
2.99	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -	11001	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux	<u> </u>	
	Service Illumination	**	
	Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
•	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality of	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	oqual of ficulty equal to that
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	tive V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Un	ified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 .	Areas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Light	ting Guide LG3 "The Visual Envirc	onment for Display Screen Use"
		lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi	
		ting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	
		eflectance factors not known: Ceil I metres above finished floor level	
Safety	Hot Surface	- Interies above infished floor level	
Jaicty	Temperature deg C	-	
	Hot Water Temperature		
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety			
Notes	<u> </u>		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 26 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room W1585B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-03 Patient Support Area

Room: Room Number: Store Room NCH-02-SCH-024

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	 Group
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin	1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted	1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification	1
3		3	RAC1000	RACK, mobile, 600L x 600W x 1800H	3
2		2	RAC416	RACK, metal, 1 bay, 4 shelves, 1980H 900W 300D	3
[
1					

-					
			1		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00
Page 27

Page 27 of 30

Room Data - De	G0103B	
02-02-02 Utility Area	· ·	Revision: 03
Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number	G0103B NCH-02-SCH-025 Parking bay: resuscitation trolley NCH-02-SCH-025	
	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-02 Utility Area Parking bay: resuscitation NCH-02-SCH-025 Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name	Parking bay: resuscitation trolley NCH-02-SCH-025 Briefing Room Code G0103B Room Code NCH-02-SCH-025 Room Name Parking bay: resuscitation trolley Room Number NCH-02-SCH-025

Occupancy

Activities

Briefing Room Code	G0103B	
Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-025	
Room Name	Parking bay: resuscitation trolley	
Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-025	
Room Instance Code		
Area Required	1.0 m²	
Area Designed	1.0 m ²	
Room in use	•	
Personnel	1 x Staff Intermittent use	
	1) Parking resuscitation trolley.	

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00
Page 28 of 30

09080	Room Data - Environmental	G0103B	
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALL 02-02-02 Utility Area Parking bay: resuscitation trolley NCH-02-SCH-025	ION WARD Revision: 03	
Eugace		99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
Temperature	Winter degC 16		
	Summer degC None		
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity% -		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr -	Add the second s	
	Supply ac/hr -		
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure -		
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0		
)	Filtration Humidity Notes 0		
	ritration numbers votes v		
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 200		
Lighting		lax point illuminance 350 lux	
	Notes -	nax point mainmanoc oov lax	
	Service Illumination 0		
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination -		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination 0		
	Local Lux	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Service Illumination -		
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering True		
	Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85		
	Standby Lighting Grade A		
		and quality equal or nearly equal to that	
	Notes provided by normal	lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Nor		
	Management System Unified glare rating limit		
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. He	althore environment lighting installations to	
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.5		
	3. The working plane is 0 metres above finish		
Safety	Hot Surface 43		
,	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature -		
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety			
Notes			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 29 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 G0103B

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-02 Utility Area

Room:

Parking bay: resuscitation trolley NCH-02-SCH-025

Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	ОШТ010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
. 1		1	TRO310	TROLLEY, emergency/resuscitation, complete with defibrillator, 955H 825W 575D		3
			00000000000000000000000000000000000000			
					TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT	
-						
						}
!						
						one of the state o
						4

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 30 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	T0211B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-01 Bed Area Staff & communication b NCH-02-SCH-026	n_General SCHIEHALLION WARD ase; open 2 staff	Revision: 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number	T0211B NCH-02-SCH-026 Staff & communication base; ope	en 2 staff
	Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	5.0 m ² 5.8 m ²	
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 2 x Staff	
Activities		ating electronic patient records (EPF ling with enquiries. 4) Using telepho s.	

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 1 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	T0211B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 02-02-01 Bed Area Staff & communication bas NCH-02-SCH-026	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD se; open 2 staff	Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
	Summer degC	26	
	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for mor against CIBSE DSY weather data	e than 50 hours per annum ; but not on successive days.
	Relative Humidity%	Marie Control of the	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	-	
	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -	Air volume to suit occupancy at	10 litres per second per person
	Relative Pressure	BAL	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	300	
	Service Illumination Lux	Desk	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	30	
	Night Lux Service Illumination	FL	
	Night Lux Notes -	Floor	
	Service Illumination	200	
	Local Lux	200	
	Service Illumination	Desk (night only)	
	Local Lux Notes -	Dook (inglit only)	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	qual or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Management System Uncomply with CIBSE Ligh Addendum 2001 Genera comply with CIBSE Ligh be used where surface r	of control: V N = Normal S = Select dified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 A sting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro dighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi- ting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a deflectance factors not known: Ceil	Areas in which VDT present to nment for Display Screen Use" ronment lighting installations to opplicable. 2. Default values to ings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
0.64		0.85 metres above finished floor le	vel.
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	-	
	deg C Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety	140163		
Notes			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 2 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room T0211B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Room Number: Staff & communication base; open 2 staff

NCH-02-SCH-026

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	94 HP	Group
2		2	BIN005	BIN, disposal, pedal, small, 350H 250 dia.		3
2	and the same management of the same same same same same same same sam	2	CHA301	CHAIR, swivel, height adjustable, high back, with arms, wipeable, 5 star base, on castors		3
1		1	COM038	COMPUTER PRINTER, laser, A4, 250H 380W 385D		3
2		2	COMP1000	COMPUTER, complete with keyboard, screen and telephone.	[Union]	3
	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	:		1 No. COM031 (grp 3) COMPUTER CPU 1 No. COM033 (grp 3) COMPUTER KEYBOARD 1 No. COM1000 (grp 3) COMPUTER MONITOR, TFT, digital flat panel display, desk top. 1 No. TEL1000 (grp 3) TELEPHONE, handset, wall/desk mounted		
1		1	COU8005	COUNTER, staff - bespoke furniture - details as design	9999999	1
2		2	DATA1000	DATA POINTS, incorporating two power sockets and one data/telecom point.	[Union]	1
***************************************				2 No. OUT010 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin 1 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		
1		1	DRA056	DRAWER UNIT, 2 drawer, lockable, on castors, 600H 410W 600D		3
1		1	FEX1000	Space for Fire Extinguisher, wall mounted, 480W 210D.		2
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
1		1	OUT054	CONNECTION UNIT, unswitched, 13 amp, neon indicator		1
1		1	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	SPA1042	SPACE, panel; AVSU Medical Gas Control Panel 1 No. 800 x 80 mm		1

						The second secon

				,	-	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00
Page 3

09080	Room Data - Design Issues	B1802C
Project: Department:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area	
Room:	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay	
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-027	Revision: 03

Design (Crite	ria
----------	-------	-----

Briefing Room Code	B1802C
Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-027
Room Name	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay
Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-027
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m ²
Area Designed	17.6 m²
Room in use	■
Personnel	1 x Patient 3 x Others

Occupancy

Activities

1) Patient may arrive on foot or in a wheelchair. 2) Patient may arrive on a trolley or in a bed. 3) Transfer patient to/from bed; stretcher trolley; or wheelchair. 4) Patient to undress/dress in vicinity of bed; with/without assistance. 5) Patient to receive therapeutic and clinical attention from health team staff. 6) Self dispensing medication or drugs. 7) Patient to read; writes; listens to radio; views TV and use telephone. 8) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 9) Patient to receive visitors. 10) Holding clothing and personal effects. 11) Displaying cards and pictures. 12) Day and overnight stays by parents; relatives and carers. 13) Children to view; through glazed panels; children and staff in adjacent spaces. 14) Using monitoring/diagnostic equipment. 15) Clinical hand washing.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 4 of 30

B1802C

Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-SCH-027 Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC 24
	Summer degC 26
	Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for more than 50 hours per annum against
	CIBSE DSY weather data Winter temperature (degC): up to 24; independent control Relative Humidity% -
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr -
ventilation	Supply ac/hr -
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per second 1. Bedroom
	balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corridor. 2. Bedroom positive with
	respect to the en-suite sanitary room
	Relative Pressure NEG to corridor
l	Dust Spot Efficiency 0
	Arrestance 0
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0
	General HVAC Notes Pressure relative: WC NEG to bedroom.
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0
	Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 1. Average at floor level of circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux. Daytime - bed (lux): 300
	1.Average over bed area at working plane level for general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum
	point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.
	Service Illumination 5
	Night Lux
	Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillow.
	Night Lux Notes -
	Service Illumination 0
	Local Lux
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination (lux): 300 1. Average at
÷	bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where examination or treatment is to be
	carried out.
	Colour Rendering True
	Colour Rendering Notes Not applicable to night lighting. General lighting - Colour
	rendering characteristics (Ra): 85 Examination lighting - Colour
	rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 Minimum colour appearance
	of 4000K
	Standby Lighting Grade A
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes provided by normal lighting
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glars rating limit (UGRL): 19 Areas in which VDT present to
	Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting required in compliance with BS 5266.
	General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to comply with
	CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where
	surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The
	working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00
Page 5 of 30

Room Data - Environmental

A52735312

09080

Safety

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00
Page 6 of 30

B1802C **Schedule of Components by Room** 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Room Number: Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

NCH-02-SCH-027

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	***	Group
1		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors		3
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W	***	2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D		2
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	000	2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted	117.000-11910	2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm		3

	*					***************************************

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 7 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 B1802C

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area

Department:

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-027

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151.	[Union]	1
				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET-UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		
1		. 1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1	-	1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	RAI132	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1200mm		1
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SPA1049	Space for 'Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D		3
	TO THE PARTY OF TH					

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 8 of 30

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Room Number:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

NCH-02-SCH-027

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00

Page 9 of 30

09080	Room Data - Design Issues	B1802C
Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay	
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-028	Revision: 03

Design	Crite	ria
--------	-------	-----

Briefing Room Code	B1802C
Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-028
Room Name	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay
Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-028
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	17.6 m²
Room in use	-
Personnel	1 x Patient 3 x Others

Occupancy

Activities

1) Patient may arrive on foot or in a wheelchair. 2) Patient may arrive on a trolley or in a bed. 3) Transfer patient to/from bed; stretcher trolley; or wheelchair. 4) Patient to undress/dress in vicinity of bed; with/without assistance. 5) Patient to receive therapeutic and clinical attention from health team staff. 6) Self dispensing medication or drugs. 7) Patient to read; writes; listens to radio; views TV and use telephone. 8) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 9) Patient to receive visitors. 10) Holding clothing and personal effects. 11) Displaying cards and pictures. 12) Day and overnight stays by parents; relatives and carers. 13) Children to view; through glazed panels; children and staff in adjacent spaces. 14) Using monitoring/diagnostic equipment. 15) Clinical hand washing.

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00

Page 10 of 30

B1802C

Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-SCH-028 Revision: 03
Makeen maa uu asaa aa a	
Temperature	Winter degC 24
	Summer degC 26
	Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for more than 50 hours per annum against CIBSE DSY weather data Winter temperature (degC): up to 24; independent control
	Relative Humidity% -
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr -
	Supply ac/hr -
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per second 1. Bedroom
	balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corridor. 2. Bedroom positive with
	respect to the en-suite sanitary room
•	Relative Pressure NEG to corridor
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0
	Arrestance 0
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0
	_
	General HVAC Notes Pressure relative: WC NEG to bedroom.
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0 Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 1. Average at floor level of
	circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux. Daytime - bed (lux): 300 1.Average over bed area at working plane level for general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5. Service Illumination 5
	Night Lux
	Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillow.
	Night Lux Notes -
	Service Illumination 0 Local Lux
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination (lux): 300 1. Average at bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where examination or treatment is to be carried out. Colour Rendering True Colour Rendering Notes Not applicable to night lighting. General lighting - Colour rendering characteristics (Ra): 85 Examination lighting - Colour rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 Minimum colour appearance
	of 4000K
	Standby Lighting Grade A
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes provided by normal lighting Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use" Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting required in compliance with BS 5266. General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to comply with
	CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 11 of 30

Room Data - Environmental

09080

S	2	f	_	٠	
J	α		◡	L	v

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 12 of 30

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B1802C

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

epartment: 02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-SCH-028

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-028

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors		3
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D	***************************************	2
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	V0000000000000000000000000000000000000	2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted	Posts posts state of the control of	2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm		3
400						

						,
	***************************************	**************************************	**************************************			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00

Page 13 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department: Room:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room Number:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-SCH-028

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151.	[Union]	1
				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT470 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing	0.0 PP-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-0	3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin	VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV	1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp	***************************************	1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	RAI132	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1200mm	***********	1
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,	***************************************	3
1		1	SPA1049	Space for 'Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.	**************************************	3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light	**************************************	1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D		3

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00
Page 14

Page 14 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Room:

02-02-01 Bed Area Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-028 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 15 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	esign Issues	G0180B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-03 Patient Support Area Parking bay:Equipment NCH-02-SCH-029		
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code	G0180B	
	Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-029	
	Room Name	Parking bay:Equipment	
	Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-029	
	Room Instance Code		
	Area Required	5.0 m²	
	Area Designed	4.1 m²	
Occupancy	Room in use	**	
	Personnel	Intermittent use	
Activities		1) Parking mobile equipment. 2) Charging equipment.	nent.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 16 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	G0180B
Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 02-02-03 Patient Support A Parking bay:Equipment	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD Area	
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-029		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	16	
remperature	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
•	Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	=	·
	Supply ac/hr	=	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
4	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	-	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
) .	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux	O	
	Service Illumination		
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	
	Management System U	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22	Areas in which VDT present to
		iting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi	
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a reflectance factors not known: Ceil	
		0 metres above finished floor level	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	l e
Juicty	Temperature deg C	•	
	Hot Water Temperature	-	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety	,		
Notes			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 17 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room G0180B 09080

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Project: Department:

02-02-03 Patient Support Area

Room:

Parking bay:Equipment NCH-02-SCH-029

Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
1		1	SPA056	Space for equipment 1 No. 1800 x 915 mm		3
					:	

***************************************			,			!
27711117000						

,						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 18 of 39

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00

09080	Room Data - Design Issues T0535						
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-02 Utility Area Clean utility/ Clean Drug NCH-02-SCH-030	rn_General SCHIEHALLION WARD / Clean Bay	Revision: 03				
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	T0535B NCH-02-SCH-030 Clean utility/ Clean Drug/ Clean B NCH-02-SCH-030	Bay				
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	13.9 m² - 2 x Staff					
Activities	Holding and prepar consumables. 3) Stor medicines and pharm Storage of flammable	1) Holding and preparing dressing/instrument trolley. 2) Holding sterile supplies and consumables. 3) Storing controlled and scheduled drugs. 4) Storing non-controlled medicines and pharmaceuticals. 5) Storing intravenous fluids. 6) Refrigerated storage. 7) Storage of flammable medicines. 8) Holding and restocking supplies trolleys. 9) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 10) Tracking bar coded items.					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00
Page 19 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	/ironmental	T0535B
Project: Department: Room:	02-02-02 Utility Area Clean utility/ Clean Drug/ (_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-030		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	20	
	Summer degC	25	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	*	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	A	
	Supply ac/hr	6	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	POS	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	(
	-	•	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	150	
	Service Illumination Lux	Working plane	
	Notes -	Troiling plants	
	'Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux	•	
	Service Illumination	·	,,
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	=	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
•	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal or r	nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = \	/ariable EM = Energy /
	Management System Un	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Areas in v	which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment fo	or Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	I lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment	lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable	. 2. Default values to
	be used where surface r	eflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7	; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
		0.85 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety	Hot Surface	•	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be ach	
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Mair	ntenance of
	i i	Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety		THE THOSTATIC MIXITY VALVES	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 20 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room T0535B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-02 Utility Area Clean utility/ Clean Drug/ Clean Bay NCH-02-SCH-030

Room: Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
3	***************************************	3	BRA1000	Bracket for sharps bin		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CUP550	CUPBOARD, flammable material, metal, adjustable spillage tray and sump, lockable, 712H 355W 305D		3
1		1	DATA1000	DATA POINTS, incorporating two power sockets and one data/telecom point.	[Union]	1 .
				2 No. OUT010 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin 1 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/frunking mounted		,
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted	***************************************	2
2		2	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted	AAAA	2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
3		3	HOL020	HOLDER, sharps box, up to 7 litre capacity, trolley hang or wall mounted, 170H 125W 100D		3
1		1	MSC503	PHARMACY CABINET, 600mm facing, with 4 shelves, 1 pull out prep. shelf, controlled drugs cupboard, warning light, 1 door hinged right w/security safe lock, o/a height 1200,including warning light.		1
1		1	OU T 006	SOCKET outlet unswitched 13amp single, wall mounted	***************************************	1
3		3	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin	***************************************	1
1	-	1	OUT050	OUTLET, controlled drugs cupboard		1
1		1	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT054	CONNECTION UNIT, unswitched, 13 amp, neon indicator		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification	***************************************	1
-						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 21 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 T0535B

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-02 Utility Area

Project: Department:

Room:

Clean utility/ Clean Drug/ Clean Bay NCH-02-SCH-030

Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	PNU1000	Pneumatic Tube Station		1
1		1	PNU1004	Space for pneumatic tube carrier rack		1
1		1	PRI015	PRINTER, label, portable		3
4		4	RAC1000	RACK, mobile, 600L x 600W x 1800H		3
1		1	REF059	REFRIGERATOR, medical (drug/vaccine), capacity 160 litre, external temperature gauge, automatic defrost, lockable, underbench, 850H 550W 620D		3
1		1	SIN079	SINK, stainless steel, on leg supports, 900H 600W 650D	-	1
3		3	SMC001	CABINET, tall, modular storage, for 400 facing inserts, open, on plinth, 2100H	411111111111111111111111111111111111111	1
3		3	SMC013	CABINET, base, modular storage, for 400 facing inserts, with door, on plinth, 860H		1
1		1	STF1002	INFILL, fuil height cupboard 1 No. 685 x 100 mm	***************************************	1
1		1	TAP359	TAP, pillar, high neck, long lever, pair hot and cold, 1/2 in., HTM 64 TP3		1
2		. 2	TRO131	TROLLEY, dressing/instrument, stainless steel, buffered, 870H 450W 450D		3
1	***************************************	1	WAS103	WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/2 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT4		1
1		1	WAS108	TRAP, bottle, 1.1/2 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR2/P		1
1	742-7424	1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s.	[Union]	1
1	**************************************	1	WKT1005H	1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins. WORKTOP, standing, 700 deep 40mm thick, with 50mm upstand, length as drawn. 1 No. 2350 x 700 mm		1
	011100000000000000000000000000000000000	1 4140000000000000000000000000000000000	, management	j		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 22 of 30

09080	Room Data - Design Issues V1635E					
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	epartment: 02-02-01 Bed Area oom: Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted					
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	V1635B NCH-02-SCH-031 Shower; WC & wash: accessible; NCH-02-SCH-031 4.5 m ² 5.7 m ²	; wheelchair assisted			
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent u	JSe			
Activities	1) Use of assisted shower. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of wheelchair accessible handwash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 23 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	V1635B
Project:	09080 Glasgow Southern	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Department:	02-02-01 Bed Area		
Room:	Shower; WC & wash: acce	essible; wheelchair assisted	
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-031		Revision: 03
Temperature	Mintor dogC		
remperature	Winter degC Summer degC	22	
	Temperature Notes -	None	
	Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr	-	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	144	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination Local Lux	0	
	Service Illumination		
	Local Lux Notes -	•	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal or i	anarly named to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	rearry equal to that
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = V	/ariable EM = Energy
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in	which VDT nresent to
	 comply with CIBSE Light 	iting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment fo	or Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	Il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment	lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable	2. Default values to
	be used where surface r	reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7	; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.
	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be ach	ileved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Main	ntenance of
General Safety		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 24 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-031 Revision: 03

		Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BIN028	BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D		3
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		· 1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1	1	1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		. 1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm	1	1
3		3	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2	***************************************	2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
- Programme and American				1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 25 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 V1635B

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-031

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted. • 1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted • 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 • 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	[Union]	1
1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM • 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 • 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 • 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	[Union]	1
					·	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Page 26 of 30

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00

09080	Room Data - Design Issues V1635I					
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-01 Bed Area	rn_General SCHIEHALLION WARD cessible; wheelchair assisted	Revision: 03			
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number	V1635B NCH-02-SCH-032 Shower; WC & wash: accessible; NCH-02-SCH-032	wheelchair assisted			
	Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	4.5 m ² 4.9 m ²				
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent u				
Activities	1) Use of assisted shower. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of wheelchair accessible handwash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.					

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 27 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	V1635B
Project:		General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Department:	02-02-01 Bed Area		
Room: Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-032	ssible; wheelchair assisted	
(toom (tumbe).	NC11-02-3CH-032		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
Tomporaturo	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -	·····	
	Relative Humidity%	*	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr	-	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	-		<u>``</u> .
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	·
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Local Lux Notes -	-	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade Notes	Lighting of the level and quality ed	lual or nearly equal to that
		provided by normal lighting of control: N N = Normal S = Selecti	
	Management System Un	of control: N N = Normal S = Selection iffied glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 A	ve v = variable EM = Energy
	comply with CIRSE Ligh	ting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviror	ment for Display Server Hea!
	Addendum 2001 Genera	l lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environ	onment lighting inetallations to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	ting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as ap	plicable 2 Default values to
	be used where surface r	eflectance factors not known: Ceilir	nos: 0.7 : Walls: 0.5: Floors: 0.2
	3. The working plane is	metres above finished floor level.	.g., 511 , 174113, 0.0, (10013, 0.2
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
-	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to	be achieved in compliance
		Maximum hot water temperature to with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation a	
	Safety Temperature		
General Safety Notes	Safety Temperature	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation a	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 28 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Room Number: Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

NCH-02-SCH-032

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BIN028	BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D		3
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted	***************************************	1
1	:	1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets	-	2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RA1048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder	***************************************	1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
The second secon	100000000000000000000000000000000000000			1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
					<u></u>	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00 Page 29 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 V1635B

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Project: Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-032

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted. 1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	[Union]	1
1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM • 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 • 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 • 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:04:00

Page 30 of 30

09080 Room Data - Design Issues B1802C

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Room Number: Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

NCH-02-SCH-033

Revision: 03

Design Criteria

Briefing Room Code	B1802C
Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-033
Room Name	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay
Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-033
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	17.6 m²
Room in use	•
Personnel	1 x Patient 3 x Others

Occupancy

Activities

1) Patient may arrive on foot or in a wheelchair. 2) Patient may arrive on a trolley or in a bed. 3) Transfer patient to/from bed; stretcher trolley; or wheelchair. 4) Patient to undress/dress in vicinity of bed; with/without assistance. 5) Patient to receive therapeutic and clinical attention from health team staff. 6) Self dispensing medication or drugs. 7) Patient to read; writes; listens to radio; views TV and use telephone. 8) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 9) Patient to receive visitors. 10) Holding clothing and personal effects. 11) Displaying cards and pictures. 12) Day and overnight stays by parents; relatives and carers. 13) Children to view; through glazed panels; children and staff in adjacent spaces. 14) Using monitoring/diagnostic equipment. 15) Clinical hand washing.

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00

Page 1 of 34

09080	Room Data - Environmental	B1802C					
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives over NCH-02-SCH-033	night stay Revision: 03					
Temperature	Winter degC 24						
	Summer degC 26 Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for more that CIBSE DSY weather data Winter temperature (degC): up to Relative Humidity%	n 50 hours per annum against o 24; independent control					
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr -						
•	Supply ac/hr -						
	balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corrido respect to the en-suite sanitary room	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per second 1. Bedroom balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corridor. 2. Bedroom positive with respect to the en-suite sanitary room					
	Relative Pressure NEG to corridor						
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0						
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0						
	General HVAC Notes Pressure relative: WC NEG to be	droom.					
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0 Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100						
	circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux. E 1. Average over bed area at working plane level for general point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5. Service Illumination Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillo	nursing purposes. 2. Maximum					
	Night Lux Notes -						
	Service Illumination 0 Local Lux						
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purposes 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where examinating carried out.	. 2. Maximum point illuminance					
	Colour Rendering True						
	Colour Rendering Notes Not applicable to night lighting. Grendering characteristics (Ra): 85 rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 of 4000K	Examination lighting - Colour					
	Standby Lighting Grade A						
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality e Notes provided by normal lighting						
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Sele Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 A comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environ Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting required General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting Clipse Lighting Guide LG2: 81 GG2:	Areas in which VDT present to nment for Display Screen Use" in compliance with BS 5266.					
	CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. I surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.	Jefault values to be used where :: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The					

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00 Page 2 of 34

Safety

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00 Page 3 of 34

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B1802C

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-033

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors		3
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D		2
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call	Ì	1
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1	***************************************	1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt		ا _ ا
1	1	1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1	***************************************	1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm		3
***************************************					-	-
						1
					,	
		ļ				
						7

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00

Page 4 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

NCH-02-SCH-033 Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	мы	Group
1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151.	[Union]	1
				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	RAI132	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1200mm		1
<u>.</u> 1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SPA1049	Space for 'Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D	İ	3

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00 Page 5

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 B1802C

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Project: Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-033

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1	IIIEA	1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	Group 1
1000					,	(
					a de la constante de la consta	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00

Page 6 of 34

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	W1594C	
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-02 Utility Area Equipment Bay L NCH-02-SCH-034	n_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03	
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	W1594C NCH-02-SCH-034 Equipment Bay L NCH-02-SCH-034 2.5 m ² 2.4 m ²		
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 1 x Staff Intermittent use		
Activities		Storing linen. 2) Storing bedding; bla Holding distribution trolley. 4) Holding 6		

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00 Page 7 of 34

09080	Room Data - Env	rironmental	W1594C
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 02-02-02 Utility Area Equipment Bay L NCH-02-SCH-034	General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03
room ramoer.	11011 02 0011 004		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Temperature	Winter degC Summer degC	16 None	
Ventilation	Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity% Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr	-	
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure	-	
	Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
Lighting	General HVAC Notes Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux	200 Floor	
	Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux	0	
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering	- True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade Notes	A Lighting of the level and quality e provided by normal lighting	qual or nearly equal to that
	Illumination Notes - Type Management System Ur comply with CIBSE Ligh Addendum 2001 Genera comply with CIBSE Ligh be used where surface	of control: N N = Normal S = Selectified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Anting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environal lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environating Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a preflectance factors not known: Ceil 0 metres above finished floor level	Areas in which VDT present to comment for Display Screen Use" ronment lighting installations to pplicable. 2. Default values to ings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
Safety	Hot Surface Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature	-	
General Safety Notes	Notes		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00 Page 8 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room W1594C 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-02 Utility Area

Room: Room Number: Equipment Bay L NCH-02-SCH-034

Revision: 03

Ī	New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
-					No equipment output from this room		
		,					
-							
.	i						
			1				

-							
:							
			,				

			Tanana da tanana da tanana da tanana da tanana da tanana da tanana da tanana da tanana da tanana da tanana da t				

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00
Page 9

Page 9 of 34

09080	Room Data - De	Room Data - Design Issues G				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southe 02-02-03 Patient Suppor Ward Food trolley parkin NCH-02-SCH-035		Revision: 03			
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code	G0180B				
	Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-035				
	Room Name	Ward Food trolley parking bay				
	Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-035				
	Room Instance Code					
	Area Required	1.5 m²				
	Area Designed	1.4 m ²				
Occupancy	Room in use	<u> </u>				
• •	Personnel	Intermittent use				
Activities		1) Parking mobile equipment. 2) Charging equ	ipment.			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00 Page 10 of 34

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	G0180B		
Project: Department: Room:	02-02-03 Patient Support A	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-03 Patient Support Area Ward Food trolley parking bay			
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-035				
~	NAG-standard	16			
Temperature	Winter degC	None			
	Summer degC Temperature Notes -	None	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
\/4!!-4!	Relative Humidity%	-			
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	-			
	Supply ac/hr	-			
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -	•			
	Relative Pressure	-			
	Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance	0			
)	Filtration Humidity Notes	0			
		·			
	General HVAC Notes				
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200			
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor			
	Notes -				
	Service Illumination Night Lux	0			
	Service Illumination Night Lux Notes -	•			
	Service Illumination Local Lux	0			
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -	<u> </u>			
	Colour Rendering	True			
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85			
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α			
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	equal or nearly equal to that		
	Notes	provided by normal lighting			
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selec			
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22			
		iting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro			
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi ating Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a			
		reflectance factors not known: Cei			
		0 metres above finished floor level			
Cafatu	Hot Surface	43			
Safety	Temperature deg C	70	•		
	Hot Water Temperature				
	deg C	-			
	Safety Temperature				
	Notes				
General Safety					
Notes					

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00 Page 11 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 G0180B

Project: Department: Room:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-03 Patient Support Area Ward Food trolley parking bay

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-035 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
1		1	SPA039	Space for food trolley		3
1		1	TRO233	TROLLEY, clean linen exchange, 3 adjustable shelves, large, 1600H 1600W 680D		3
						(·
		***************************************				(,
			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
					-	(
200						
n dan es social de la companya de la						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00

Page 12 of 34

09080	Room Data - De	Room Data - Design Issues		
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-02 Utility Area Electrical Cupboard NCH-02-SCH-036	n_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03	
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	n/a NCH-02-SCH-036 Electrical Cupboard NCH-02-SCH-036		
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	1.5 m²		

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00 Page 13 of 34

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	n/a
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 02-02-02 Utility Area Electrical Cupboard NCH-02-SCH-036	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	None	
	Summer degC Temperature Notes -	None	
	Relative Humidity%	-	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	-	
	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure		
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	-		
Linken	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux	300	
	Notes -	Floor	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux	· ·	
	Service Illumination	-	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade Notes	Lighting of the level and quality e	qual or nearly equal to that
		provided by normal lighting of control: N N = Normal S = Select	ivo V - Vosiobio CAA - F
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 A	reas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environ	nment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	l lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envir	onment lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as ap	plicable, 2. Default values to
	be used where surface r	eflectance factors not known: Ceili	ngs: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
0.14	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor level.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Safety	Hot Surface	-	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	-	
	deg C Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety	140203		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00 Page 14 of 34

Notes

-	09080	Schedule of Components by Room	n/a

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Room: Room Number: 02-02-02 Utility Area **Electrical Cupboard** NCH-02-SCH-036

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
				No equipment output from this room		
***************************************	***************************************					
ĺ	***************************************					
	e.				:	

1						

					1	

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00 Page 15 of 34

09080	Room Data - De	Room Data - Design Issues V10			
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-03 Patient Suppor WC & handwash: ambula NCH-02-SCH-037				
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	V1010B NCH-02-SCH-037 WC & handwash: ambulant - staff NCH-02-SCH-037 2.0 m ²			
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	2.4 m² - 1 x Person Intermittent use			
Activities		1) Use of toilet by ambulant person. 2) Use of	hand-rinse basin.		

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00 Page 16 of 34

09080	Room Data - Env	V1010B						
Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_ 02-02-03 Patient Support A WC & handwash; ambulant							
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-037							
Tomporatura	Winter degC	20						
Temperature		None						
	Summer degC	None						
	Temperature Notes -							
3.6 418 43	Relative Humidity%	-						
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr							
	Supply ac/hr	-						
	Mechanical Ventilation							
	Notes -							
	Relative Pressure	NEG						
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0						
	Arrestance	0						
!	Filtration Humidity Notes	0						
	General HVAC Notes							
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200						
5,5	Service Illumination Lux	Floor						
	Notes -							
	Service Illumination	0						
	Night Lux							
	Service Illumination							
	Night Lux Notes -							
	Service Illumination Local Lux	0						
	Service Illumination							
	Local Lux Notes -	-						
	Colour Rendering	True						
		Ra 85						
	Colour Rendering Notes							
	Standby Lighting Grade	A						
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	equal or nearly equal to that					
	Notes	provided by normal lighting						
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selec						
		ified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22						
		ting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro						
		I lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi						
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	ting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	pplicable. 2. Default values to					
	be used where surface r	eflectance factors not known: Ceil	lings: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2					
		0 metres above finished floor level						
Safety	Hot Surface	43						
	Temperature deg C							
•	Hot Water Temperature	41						
	deg C							
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature						
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation	and Maintenance of					
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves						
General Safety								
Notes								

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00 Page 17 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 V1010B

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department: Room:

02-02-03 Patient Support Area WC & handwash: ambulant - staff

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-037

Revision: 03

	Tille Tille	1		T		revision. 00
New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.	= 11	3
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
1		1	HOL016	HOLDER, toilet roll, multi, large		2
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification	****	1
1		1	WCAD1000	WC, adult, floor mounted.	[Union]	1 (
			,	1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 1 No. WCH001 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 520-550 projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCH		
1		1	WHBN1001R	WASH BASIN, WC, with basin mounted right-hand tap.	[Union]	1
				1 No. BAS105R (grp 1) BASIN, small, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap rigt hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 400W 300D, HTM64LBGS 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		
				_		
	,					
1						
				•		
				v.		
						,

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00
Page 18

Page 18 of 34

09080	Room Data - De	W1585B	
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-02 Utility Area Store: general NCH-02-SCH-038	n_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	W1585B NCH-02-SCH-038 Store: general NCH-02-SCH-038 5.0 m ² 6.3 m ²	
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	- 1 x Staff Intermittent use	
Activities		1) Storing equipment. 2) Storing	non-clinical supplies.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00 Page 19 of 34

W1585B

			44 1000B
Project:	00000 Closesus Southern	Constant College Land Land Land	
	03 03 03 Usition A	General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Department: Room:	02-02-02 Utility Area		
Room Number:	Store: general		
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-038		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	16	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	-	
	Supply ac/hr	1.5	
	Mechanical Ventilation		Markari
	Notes -	Mechanical ventilation (supply): I if internal location.	viechanical ventilation required
	Relative Pressure	POS	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance		
	<u></u>	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	- O		
Liebtine	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	•	
	Night Lux Notes -		
		0	
	Local Lux		<u>'</u>
	Service Illumination	-	
	Local Lux Notes -		
		True	
		Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	qual or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	• •
	Illumination Notes - Type o	f control: N N = Normal S = Select	tive V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Uni	fied glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 A	Areas in which VDT present to
	 comply with CIBSE Light 	ing Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	nment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 General	lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envir	onment lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Light	ing Guides LG2: LG3: & LG7 as ar	policable, 2. Default values to
	be used where surface re	flectance factors not known: Ceili	ngs: 0.7 : Walls: 0.5: Floors: 0.2
	3. The working plane is 0	metres above finished floor level.	_ ,
Safety	Hot Surface	*	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	<u>.</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety			
Notes			
	L		

Room Data - Environmental

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00 Page 20 of 34

09080

Schedule of Components by Room W1585B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-02 Utility Area

Room:

Room Number:

Store: general NCH-02-SCH-038

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
4		4	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
2		2	RAC416	RACK, metal, 1 bay, 4 shelves, 1980H 900W 300D		3
-						
(
					de production de la constant de la c	

*						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00 Page 21

Page 21 of 34

09080	Room Data - De	. n/a	
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southe 02-02-01 Bed Area Corridor NCH-02-SCH-039	rn_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03
Decima Caitaria			
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code	n/a	
	Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-039	
	Room Name	Corridor	
	, Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-039	
	Room Instance Code		
	Area Required	0.0 m²	
	Area Designed	137.3 m²	
Occupancy	Room in use		
• •	Personnel		
Activities			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00
Page 22 of 34

09080	Room Data - Env	n/a	
Project: Department:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 02-02-01 Bed Area	General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Room:	Corridor		•
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-039		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	18	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity%	-	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	_	
Ventilation	Supply ac/hr	_	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure		
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
\	Arrestance	0	
<i>!</i>	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lìghting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination Night Lux	50	
	Service Illumination Night Lux Notes -	Floor	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	*	
	Local Lux Notes -	,	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22	
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	onment for Display Screen Use
	Addendum 2001 Y = De	dicated emergency lighting require 1. Healthcare environment lighting	installations to comply with
	CIRSE Lighting Guides	LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2.	Default values to be used where
		ors not known: Ceilings: 0.7 ; Wall	
		es above finished floor level.	3. 0.0, 1 10010. 0.2 0. 1110
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
· ·	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	**	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety Notes			•
	<u> </u>		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00 Page 23 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 n/a

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Room Number: Corridor NCH-02-SCH-039

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
5		5	OUT054	CONNECTION UNIT, unswitched, 13 amp, neon indicator		1
7		7	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	SPA1042	SPACE, panel; AVSU Medical Gas Control Panel 1 No. 2000 x 80 mm		1
1		1	SPA1043	SPACE, DIV panel		1
**************************************			T			
***************************************						***************************************
						estation
					,	
110000000000000000000000000000000000000						

						THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
					ļ	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00 Page 24 of 34

09080	Room Data - Design Issues V0922B				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	rn_General SCHIEHALLION WARD Revision: 03				
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	V0922B NCH-02-SCH-040 WC: Disabled NCH-02-SCH-040 5.0 m ² 4.5 m ²			
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 1 x Person Intermittent use			
Activities		Use of independent wheelchair accessible toilet and adjacent hand-rinse basin.			

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00 Page 25 of 34

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	V0922B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 02-02-02 Utility Area WC: Disabled NCH-02-SCH-040	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Room Number.	NO7-02-30H-040		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	20	
remperature	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -	NOTE	
	Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	<u>-</u> 10	
Ventuation	Supply ac/hr	-	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
•	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	POS	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes		
	_ intration naminally Notes	U	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -	rioof	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux	U	
	Service Illumination	**	
	Night Lux Notes -	•	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux	U	
	Service Illumination	_	
	Local Lux Notes -	-	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α .	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal or	nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	nearry equal to that
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V =	Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in	which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment	for Display Screen Use
	Addendum 2001 Genera	Il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environmen	t lighting installations
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicabl	e. 2. Default values to
	be used where surface r	reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.	7 : Walls: 0.5: Floors: 0
	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor level.	. , 0.0, . 10013. 0.
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
-	Temperature deg C	•	
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be ac	hieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Ma	intenance of
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety			
	l .		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00 Page 26 of 34

V0922B Schedule of Components by Room 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-02 Utility Area

Room:

Room Number:

WC: Disabled NCH-02-SCH-040

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
1		1	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		. 1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
, 1		. 1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patienl/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS015	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	HOL003	HOLDER, sack, small, freestanding	***************************************	3
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted	-	2
1		1	MIR026	MIRROR, unbreakable, wall mounted, 1300H 500W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
1		1	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
1		1	SHE100	SHELF, raised edge, non-breakable, 600W 200D 1 No. 600 x 200 mm		2
1		. 1	SHE102	SHELF, raised edge, non-breakable, 200W 150D 1 No. 200 x 150 mm	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	2
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	VEN003	VENDING MACHINE, sanitary towel with coin slot		2
				·		
***		Ì				

						•

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00 Page 27 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 V0922B

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Project: Department: Room:

02-02-02 Utility Area WC: Disabled

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-040

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WCAD1007R	WC, Doc M pack, btw, right handed version. • 1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted • 1 No. BAS105R (grp 1) BASIN, small, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap rigt hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 400W 300D, HTM64LBGS • 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 • 3 No. RAI048 (grp 1) RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm • 1 No. RAI159 (grp 1) RAIL, grab, horizontal, with supports, wall mounted, 600mm • 1 No. RAI172 (grp 1) RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm • 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P • 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 28 of 34

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00

09080	Room Data - Design Issues	B1802C
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-SCH-041	Revision: 03
Room:	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay	Revision:

Briefing Room Code	B1802C
Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-041
Room Name	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay
Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-041
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	17.3 m²
Room in use	-
Personnel	1 x Patient 3 x Others

Occupancy

Activities

1) Patient may arrive on foot or in a wheelchair. 2) Patient may arrive on a trolley or in a bed. 3) Transfer patient to/from bed; stretcher trolley; or wheelchair. 4) Patient to undress/dress in vicinity of bed; with/without assistance. 5) Patient to receive therapeutic and clinical attention from health team staff. 6) Self dispensing medication or drugs. 7) Patient to read; writes; listens to radio; views TV and use telephone. 8) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 9) Patient to receive visitors. 10) Holding clothing and personal effects. 11) Displaying cards and pictures. 12) Day and overnight stays by parents; relatives and carers. 13) Children to view; through glazed panels; children and staff in adjacent spaces. 14) Using monitoring/diagnostic equipment. 15) Clinical hand washing.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00

Page 29 of 34

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B1802C

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department: 02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-041

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors		3
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design	777	1
1		1	BO A 022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	C A B065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D		2
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1	2000	1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt		ا _ ا
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D	***	3
1		1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm		3
	Tourist .				**************************************	**************************************
		***************************************			***************************************	
	,		į			
		l			i	

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00

Page 32 of 34

B1802C **Schedule of Components by Room** 09080

Project: Department:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-SCH-041

Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	PAT DAY	Group
1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151.	[Union]	1
·				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted		
				2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT470 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	RAI132	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1200mm		1
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SPA1049	Space for 'Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D		3
## ** A # A # A # A # A # A # A # A # A						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00

Page 33 of 34

B1802C **Schedule of Components by Room** 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay Room:

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-041 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 34 of 34

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:05:00

09080	Room Data - Design Issues V1635E				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-01 Bed Area	rn_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03		
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code	V1635B NCH-02-SCH-042 Shower; WC & wash: accessible; NCH-02-SCH-042	wheelchair assisted		
Occupancy	Area Required Area Designed Room in use	4.5 m ² 5.2 m ²			
Activities	Personnel 1) Use of assisted sho wash basin. 4) Undres	1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent use ower. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of wheelchair accessible hand-essing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging itary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 1 of 31

			V1635B
Project:	09080 Glasgow_Southern	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Department:	02-02-01 Bed Area		•
Room:		ssible; wheelchair assisted	
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-042		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
Tomporataro	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	<u> </u>	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr	<u> </u>	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes		
	-		
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	······································
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	**	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal or ne	early equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Va	ariable EM = Energy
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in w	hich VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for	Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	Il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment li	ghting installations t
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable.	2. Default values to
	De used where surface r	reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7;	Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.
Safatu	Hot Surface	0 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety		43	
	Temperature deg C	41	
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C Safety Temperature	Maximum batassatus tari	
	Notes	Maximum hot water temperature to be achievith SHTN 6. The Sefe Operation and Maint	
	MOIGS	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maint	enance or
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 2 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted NCH-02-SCH-042 Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	ww	Group
1		1	BIN028	BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D		3
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		. 1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
3		3	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
				1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00

Page 3 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Room Number: Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

NCH-02-SCH-042

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted. • 1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted • 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 • 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	[Union]	1
1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM • 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 • 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 • 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	[Union]	1
						(
To the second se						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00

Page 4 of 31

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	V1635B		
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted NCH-02-SCH-043 Revision: 03				
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	V1635B NCH-02-SCH-043 Shower; WC & wash: accessible; NCH-02-SCH-043 4.5 m ²	wheelchair assisted		
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	5.1 m ² - 1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent u	ıse		
Activities	1) Use of assisted shower. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of wheelchair accessible handwash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 5 of 31

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	V1635B
Project:	09080 Glasgow_Southern	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Department:	02-02-01 Bed Area		
Room: Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-043	essible; wheelchair assisted	.
Room Number.	NCH-02-3CH-043		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
romperature	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	ш	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr	•	***************************************
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	Ô	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	-		
1 . 1 4 .	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes - Service Illumination		
	Night Lux	0	
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -	-	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	**	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	qual or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Management Sector	of control: N N = Normal S = Select	tive V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 A	Areas in which VDT present to
	Addendum 2001 Conors	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	nment for Display Screen Use"
	comply with CIRSE Light	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envir ating Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as ap	ronment lighting installations to
	be used where surface i	reflectance factors not known: Ceili	nge: 0.7 : Walle: 0.5: Floore: 0.2
	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor level.	ngs. 0.7 , wans. 0.5, F10015. 0.2
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
-	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature t	o be achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation :	and Maintenance of
0		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety			
Notes	<u> </u>		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 6 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

NCH-02-SCH-043 Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BIN028	BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D		3
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
) 1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
3	waxaa	3	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2	:	2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder	***************************************	1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
,				1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ, Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 7

Page 7 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 V1635B

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area

Department:

Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-043

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1			WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted. • 1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted • 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 • 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	[Union]	1
1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM • 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 • 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 • 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00
Page 8

Page 8 of 31

	09080	Room Data - Des	Room Data - Design Issues						
	Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay							
	Docian Critoria	Briefing Room Code	B1802C						
	Design Criteria	Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-044						
		Room Name	Single bedroom: Children/young	neonle: with relatives overnight					
		Noom Name	stav	people, with relatives overlinging					
		Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-044						
		Room Instance Code							
		Area Required	16.5 m²						
		Area Designed	16.8 m²						
	Occupancy	Room in use	•						
	Cocapano	Personnel	1 x Patient 3 x Others						
	Activities		n foot or in a wheelchair. 2) Patient	may arrive on a trolley or in a					
)	bed. 3) Transfer patient to/from bed; stretcher trolley; or wheelchair. 4) Patient to							
undress/dress in vicinity of bed; with/without assistance. 5) Patient to receive									
		and clinical attention from health team staff. 6) Self dispensing medication or dru							
		Patient to read; writes;	Patient to read; writes; listens to radio; views TV and use telephone. 8) Patient to take						
		meals in bed or by the	meals in bed or by the bed. 9) Patient to receive visitors. 10) Holding clothing and						
		personal effects. 11) Displaying cards and pictures. 12) Day and overnight stays by							
	parents: relatives and carers 13) Children to view; through glazed panels: children an								

parents; relatives and carers. 13) Children to view; through glazed panels; children and staff in adjacent spaces. 14) Using monitoring/diagnostic equipment. 15) Clinical hand

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00

washing.

Page 9 of 31

B1802C

D-i-t	00000 Classes Cauthons	Constal COMPRANT TON WARD	
Project: Department:	09080 Glasgow_Southern	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Room:		young people; with relatives overnight stay	
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-044	young poople, with folder of or oring it oldy	Revision: 03
TOOM THE MAN TO THE MAN THE MA			
Temperature	Winter degC	24	
	Summer degC	26	
		C not to be exceeded for more than 50 hours pe	r annum against
		a Winter temperature (degC): up to 24; independ	
	Relative Humidity%	<u>*</u>	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	-	
	Supply ac/hr	-	
	Mechanical Ventilation No balanced or negative wi respect to the en-suite s	otes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per second th respect to the adjoining corridor. 2. Bedroom sanitary room	1. Bedroom positive with
	Relative Pressure	NEG to corridor	······································
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes	Pressure relative: WC NEG to bedroom.	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	0	
		<i>lotes -</i> Daytime - general (lux): 100 1. Average at	
		ximum point illuminance 170 lux. Daytime - bed	
		a at working plane level for general nursing purp	oses. 2. Maximu
		ux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.	
	Service Illumination	5	
	Night Lux		······································
	Service Illumination	Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillow.	
	Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux	U	
		Lux Notes - Local task illumination (lux): 300 1.	Avorago at
		ding and general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum	
		000 Lux at bedhead where examination or treat	
	carried out.	Too Eax at Boarroad Writing Oxamination of troub	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Not applicable to night lighting. General lighting	ng - Colour
		rendering characteristics (Ra): 85 Examination	
		rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 Minimum co	
		of 4000K	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearl	y equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
		of control: S/N N = Normal S = Selective V = Val	
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Areas in whic	
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Di	
		dicated emergency lighting required in compliar	
		1. Healthcare environment lighting installations	
		LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default value	
		ors not known: Ceilings: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors:	U.2 3. The
	working plane is 1 metr	e above finished floor level.	

Room Data - Environmental

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 10 of 31

09080

Safety	Hot Surface	43
	Temperature deg C	
	Hot Water Temperature	41 .
	deg C	
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves
General Safety		
Notes		

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 11 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-044 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	Bar-das	Group
1		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors		3
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		. 1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D		2
1		. 1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		. 2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt		1 .
1		. 1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm		3

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 12 of 31

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00

B1802C **Schedule of Components by Room** 09080

Project: Department:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-044 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	w =-	Group
1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151.	[Union]	
				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing	***************************************	3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1 -
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	RAI132	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1200mm		1 .
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SP A 1049	Space for 'Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D		3

			- Control of the Cont			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 13

Page 13 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 B1802C

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Project: Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-044

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1			WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1
				·		(

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 14 of 31

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00

09080	Room Data - Design Issues T0151B		
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-01 Bed Area Touchdown space NCH-02-SCH-045	rn_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	T0151B NCH-02-SCH-045 Touchdown space NCH-02-SCH-045 2.0 m ² 2.4 m ²	
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 1 x Staff	
Activities		ating electronic patient records (EPRs lewing and recording patient records. is.	

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 15 of 31

09080	Room Data - Env	/ironmental	T0151B
Project:	09080 Glasgow_Southern	General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Department:	02-02-01 Bed Area	_	•
Room:	Touchdown space		
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-045		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	21	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	-	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	•	
	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation	Supply air to balance extract from	other areas
	Notes - Relative Pressure		
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes		
	- " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "		
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	300	,
	Service Illumination Lux	Desk	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	30	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	Floor	
	Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination	200	
	Local Lux	200	
	Service Illumination	Desk (night only)	
	Local Lux Notes -	Desk (mgnt omy)	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality eq	ual or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	-
		of control: V N = Normal S = Selective	
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Ar	reas in which VDT present to \
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environ	ment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare enviro nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as app	onment lighting installations to
	he used where surface i	reflectance factors not known: Ceilin	pricable. 2. Default values to
		0.85 metres above finished floor leve	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
•	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	•	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety			
Notes			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 16 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room T0151B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Room Number:

Touchdown space NCH-02-SCH-045

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	CAL1034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call, ceiling mounted		1
1	***************************************	1	COMP1000	COMPUTER, complete with keyboard, screen and telephone.	[Union]	3
				1 No. COM031 (grp 3) COMPUTER CPU 1 No. COM033 (grp 3) COMPUTER KEYBOARD 1 No. COM1000 (grp 3) COMPUTER MONITOR, TFT, digital flat panel display, desk top. 1 No. TEL1000 (grp 3) TELEPHONE, handset, wall/desk mounted		
1		1	COU1003	COUNTER, Touch down base - bespoke furniture - details as design.		1
1		1	FEX1002	Space for Fire Extinguisher, integrated, 185W 205D.		2
2		2	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
2		2	OUT054	CONNECTION UNIT, unswitched, 13 amp, neon indicator		1
1		1	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
2		2	SPA1048	SPACE, control panels 2 No. 600 x 100 mm		1
1		1	STO1004	STOOL, height adjustable, 380H 480 dia. with backrest		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TRU1000	TRUNKING, Power and Data trunking, length as drawn 1 No. 2735 x 220 mm		1

AAAA AAAA			İ		£	

		-				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 17 of 31

09080	Room Data - Design Issues	B1802C
Project: Department:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area	
Room: Room Number:	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-SCH-046	Revision: 03

Design (Criteria
----------	----------

Briefing Room Code	B1802C
Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-046
Room Name	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay
Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-046
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	16.3 m²
Room in use	T
Personnel	1 x Patient 3 x Others

Occupancy

Activities

1) Patient may arrive on foot or in a wheelchair. 2) Patient may arrive on a trolley or in a bed. 3) Transfer patient to/from bed; stretcher trolley; or wheelchair. 4) Patient to undress/dress in vicinity of bed; with/without assistance. 5) Patient to receive therapeutic and clinical attention from health team staff. 6) Self dispensing medication or drugs. 7) Patient to read; writes; listens to radio; views TV and use telephone. 8) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 9) Patient to receive visitors. 10) Holding clothing and personal effects. 11) Displaying cards and pictures. 12) Day and overnight stays by parents; relatives and carers. 13) Children to view; through glazed panels; children and staff in adjacent spaces. 14) Using monitoring/diagnostic equipment. 15) Clinical hand washing.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00

Page 18 of 31

B1802C

Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-046 Revision: 03
_	
Temperature	Winter degC. 24
	Summer degC 26
	Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for more than 50 hours per annum against CIBSE DSY weather data Winter temperature (degC): up to 24; independent control
M481-45	Relative Humidity% -
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr - Supply ac/hr -
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per second 1. Bedroom balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corridor. 2. Bedroom positive with
	respect to the en-suite sanitary room Relative Pressure NEG to corridor
)	Dust Spot Efficiency 0
	Arrestance 0
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0
	General HVAC Notes Pressure relative: WC NEG to bedroom.
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0
	Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 1. Average at floor level of circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux. Daytime - bed (lux): 300 1.Average over bed area at working plane level for general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.
	Service Illumination 5 Night Lux
	Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillow. Night Lux Notes -
	Service Illumination 0 Local Lux
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination (lux): 300 1. Average at bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where examination or treatment is to be carried out.
Į.	Colour Rendering True
	Colour Rendering Notes Not applicable to night lighting. General lighting - Colour rendering characteristics (Ra): 85 Examination lighting - Colour rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 Minimum colour appearance of 4000K
	Standby Lighting Grade A
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that provided by normal lighting
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use" Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting required in compliance with BS 5266. General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 19 of 31

Room Data - Environmental

09080

Safety

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 20 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Room Number: Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

NCH-02-SCH-046

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors		3
1	:	1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D		2
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, uphoistered		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm		3
	***************************************	-	1			

					entrance de la constitución de l	
****					***************************************	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 B1802C

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Project: Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-046

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151.	[Union]	1
				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT470 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical		
				1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	RAI132	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1200mm		1
1		. 1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1	1	1	SPA1049	Space for 'Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D		3
	OFFICE AND ADDRESS OF THE ADDRESS OF	7			***************************************	TO HILLION
***************************************	mananesses ou	**************************************			***************************************	- Tomorowani
		į				T PROMOMENT

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 22 of 31

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay Room:

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-046 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	malim	Group
)			WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 23 of 31

09080	Room Data - De	V1635B	
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southe 02-02-01 Bed Area Shower; WC & wash: ac NCH-02-SCH-047	Revision: 03	
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code	V1635B NCH-02-SCH-047	
	Room Name	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; who	elchair assisted

Occupancy Activities Briefing Room Code

Room Code
NCH-02-SCH-047

Room Name
Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number
Room Instance Code
Area Required
Area Designed
Room in use
Personnel
1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent use

1) Use of assisted shower. 2) Use of sassisted toilet. 3) Use of wheelchair accessible hand-

1) Use of assisted shower. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of wheelchair accessible hand wash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00

Page 24 of 31

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	V1635B
Project:		General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Department:	02-02-01 Bed Area		
Room:		ssible; wheelchair assisted	5
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-047		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
remperature	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -	NONC	
	Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr	•	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
1	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	_		
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux	U	
	Service Illumination	_	
	Local Lux Notes -	~	
	Colour Rendering	True	······································
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
:		of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 .	
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	
		il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi	
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	
		reflectance factors not known: Ceil	
O-fate		0 metres above finished floor level	l.
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C	41	
	Hot Water Temperature deg C	41	
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature	to be achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation	
	740163	Thermostatic Mixing Valves	and Mantenance Of
General Safety			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Notes			
	L		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 25 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted Room:

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-047 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BIN028	BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D		3
1		1	BIN1000	BiN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1 .
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted	,	1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted	•	2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
3		3	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1 .
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1	·	
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00

Page 26 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted Room:

NCH-02-SCH-047 Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted.	[Union]	1
				1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700	volute and a	
				mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		
1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s.	[Union]	1
				1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		
			- ATT			
						4
						-
	1					

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 27 of 31

09080	Room Data - Design Issues V1635					
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-01 Bed Area Shower; WC & wash: acc NCH-02-SCH-048	Revision: 03				
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	V1635B NCH-02-SCH-048 Shower; WC & wash: accessible; whe NCH-02-SCH-048 4.5 m ² 5.3 m ²	eelchair assisted			
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent use				
Activities	wash basin. 4) Undres	wer. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of wesing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging arry chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use	clothes. 6) Hanging			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 28 of 31

09080	Room Data - Environmental	V1635B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHA 02-02-01 Bed Area Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair NCH-02-SCH-048	
_		
Temperature	Winter degC 22 Summer degC None	
	Temperature Notes -	
	Relative Humidity% -	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr 10	
Ventuation	Supply ac/hr -	
	Mechanical Ventilation	
	Notes -	
	Relative Pressure NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0	
1	Arrestance 0	
i	Filtration Humidity Notes 0	
	-	
	General HVAC Notes	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 200	
	Service Illumination Lux Floor	
	Notes -	
	Service Illumination 0	
	Night Lux	
	Service Illumination -	
	Night Lux Notes -	
	Service Illumination 0	
	Local Lux	
	Service Illumination - Local Lux Notes -	
	Colour Rendering True	
	Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade A	
		vel and quality equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes provided by norm	
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = N	Iormal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy
		imit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to
		he Visual Environment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1.	Healthcare environment lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2;	LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to
		not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
	3. The working plane is 0 metres above fin	ished floor level.
Safety	Hot Surface 43	
	Temperature deg C	
	Hot Water Temperature 41	
	deg C	4-4
		ter temperature to be achieved in compliance
		e Safe Operation and Maintenance of
General Safety	Thermostatic Mix	Any varves
Notes		
140162	1	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 29 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 V1635B

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Room Number: Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

NCH-02-SCH-048

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BIN028	BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D		3
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	C A L005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call	4	1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted	***************************************	1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted	-	2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted	*************************************	2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm	***************************************	1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
3		3	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
1940440				1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1	,	
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 30 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted Room:

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-048 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted. • 1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted • 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 • 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	[Union]	
1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM • 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 • 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 • 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 31 of 31

09080	Room Data - Design Issues	B1802C
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-SCH-049	Revision: 03

Design	Crite	ris
Design	Orito	1 10

Briefing Room Code	B1802C
Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-049
Room Name	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay
Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-049
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	16.9 m²
Room in use	
Personnel	1 x Patient 3 x Others

Occupancy

Activities

1) Patient may arrive on foot or in a wheelchair. 2) Patient may arrive on a trolley or in a bed. 3) Transfer patient to/from bed; stretcher trolley; or wheelchair. 4) Patient to undress/dress in vicinity of bed; with/without assistance. 5) Patient to receive therapeutic and clinical attention from health team staff. 6) Self dispensing medication or drugs. 7) Patient to read; writes; listens to radio; views TV and use telephone. 8) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 9) Patient to receive visitors. 10) Holding clothing and personal effects. 11) Displaying cards and pictures. 12) Day and overnight stays by parents; relatives and carers. 13) Children to view; through glazed panels; children and staff in adjacent spaces. 14) Using monitoring/diagnostic equipment. 15) Clinical hand washing.

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00

Page 1 of 32

B1802C

Project: Department:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area
Room: Room Number:	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-SCH-049 Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC 24
	Summer degC 26
	Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for more than 50 hours per annum against
	CIBSE DSY weather data Winter temperature (degC): up to 24; independent control Relative Humidity% -
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr -
V CITTII ALEON	Supply ac/hr -
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per second 1. Bedroom
	balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corridor, 2. Bedroom positive with
•	respect to the en-suite sanitary room
	Relative Pressure NEG to corridor
•	Dust Spot Efficiency 0
	Arrestance 0
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0
	General HVAC Notes Pressure relative: WC NEG to bedroom.
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0
	Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 1. Average at floor level of
	circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux. Daytime - bed (lux): 300
	1.Average over bed area at working plane level for general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.
	Service Illumination 5
	Night Lux
	Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillow.
	Night Lux Notes -
	Service Illumination 0
	Local Lux
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination (lux): 300 1. Average at bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where examination or treatment is to be
	carried out.
•	Colour Rendering True
	Colour Rendering Notes Not applicable to night lighting. General lighting - Colour rendering characteristics (Ra): 85 Examination lighting - Colour rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 Minimum colour appearance
	of 4000K
	Standby Lighting Grade A
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes provided by normal lighting
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Areas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting required in compliance with BS 5266.
	General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to comply with
	CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where
	surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The
	working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 2 of 32

Room Data - Environmental

09080

Safety

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 3 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Room Number: Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

NCH-02-SCH-049

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors		3
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D		2
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, uphoistered		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
<u>,</u> 1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted	Access to constitute of the second se	2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
1		1	HOI1003	HOIST PATIENT, 3m straight ceiling track with motor		1
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm		3

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00
Page 4

Page 4 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area

Project: Department: Room:

Room Number:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

NCH-02-SCH-049

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151.	[Union]	1
				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted	N.	
				1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT470 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, honzontal, length as drawn.		
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	RAI132	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1200mm		1
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,	<u>.</u>	3.
1		1	SPA1049	Space for 'Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D		3
					-	
					:	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00

Page 5 of 32

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B1802C

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-049

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
			WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00

Page 6 of 32

09080	Room Data - Design Issues	B1802C
Project: Department:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area	
Room:	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay	
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-050	Revision: 03

Design Criteria	D	esign	Crite	ria
-----------------	---	-------	-------	-----

Briefing Room Code	B1802C
Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-050
Room Name	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay
Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-050
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	16.9 m ²
Room in use	
Personnel	1 x Patient 3 x Others

Occupancy

Activities

1) Patient may arrive on foot or in a wheelchair. 2) Patient may arrive on a trolley or in a bed. 3) Transfer patient to/from bed; stretcher trolley; or wheelchair. 4) Patient to undress/dress in vicinity of bed; with/without assistance. 5) Patient to receive therapeutic and clinical attention from health team staff. 6) Self dispensing medication or drugs. 7) Patient to read; writes; listens to radio; views TV and use telephone. 8) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 9) Patient to receive visitors. 10) Holding clothing and personal effects. 11) Displaying cards and pictures. 12) Day and overnight stays by parents; relatives and carers. 13) Children to view; through glazed panels; children and staff in adjacent spaces. 14) Using monitoring/diagnostic equipment. 15) Clinical hand washing.

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00

Page 7 of 32

B1802C

Project: Department:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area
Room: Room Number:	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-SCH-050 Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC 24
•	Summer degC 26
	Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for more than 50 hours per annum against
	CIBSE DSY weather data Winter temperature (degC): up to 24; independent control
	Relative Humidity% -
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr -
	Supply ac/hr -
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per second 1. Bedroom
	balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corridor. 2. Bedroom positive with
	respect to the en-suite sanitary room
	Relative Pressure NEG to corridor
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0
	Arrestance 0
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0
	General HVAC Notes Pressure relative: WC NEG to bedroom.
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0
	Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 1. Average at floor level of
	circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux. Daytime - bed (lux): 300
	1.Average over bed area at working plane level for general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum
	point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.
	Service Illumination 5
	Night Lux
	Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillow.
	Night Lux Notes -
	Service Illumination 0
	Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination (lux): 300 1. Average at
	bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum point illuminance
	520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where examination or treatment is to be
	carried out.
	Colour Rendering True
	Colour Rendering Notes Not applicable to night lighting. General lighting - Colour
	rendering characteristics (Ra): 85 Examination lighting - Colour
	rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 Minimum colour appearance
	of 4000K
	Standby Lighting Grade A
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes provided by normal lighting
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Areas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting required in compliance with BS 5266.
	General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to comply with
	CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where
	surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The
	working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 8 of 32

Room Data - Environmental

09080

Safety

Hot Surface Temperature deg C	43
Hot Water Temperature deg C	41
Safety Temperature Notes	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00
Page 9 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-SCH-050

Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	M Pr	Group
1		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors		3
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D		2
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call	7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.	1
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered	***************************************	3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	i i	2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted	**************************************	2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding	1	3
2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm		3

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Page 10 of 32

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 B1802C

Project: Department:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-050

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151.	[Union]	1 .
				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT470 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	RAI132	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1200mm		1
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1	***	1	SPA1049	Space for 'Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D		3
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				- Annuary and Annu	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00

Page 11 of 32

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B1802C

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room; Room Number: Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

ber: NCH-02-SCH-050

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	and the same	Group
1		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1
The state of the s						

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00

Page 12 of 32

. 09080	Room Data - De	V1635B	
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-01 Bed Area	rn_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name	V1635B NCH-02-SCH-051 Shows SCH-051 accessible	; wheelchair assisted
	Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	NCH-02-SCH-051 4.5 m ² 4.6 m ²	
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent	use
Activities	1) Use of assisted shower. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of wheelchair accessible handwash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.		

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 13 of 32

09080	Room Data - Environmental	V1635B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WAR 02-02-01 Bed Area Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted NCH-02-SCH-051	Revision: 03
Management of the second of th		
Temperature	Winter degC 22	
	Summer degC None	
	Temperature Notes -	
M. 49-42	Relative Humidity% -	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr 10	
	Supply ac/hr - Mechanical Ventilation	
	Notes -	
	Relative Pressure NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0	
1	Arrestance 0	
<i>)</i> .	Filtration Humidity Notes 0	
	-	
	General HVAC Notes	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 200	
	Service Illumination Lux Floor	
	Notes -	
	Service Illumination 0	
	Night Lux	
	Service Illumination -	
	Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination 0	
	Service Illumination	
	Service Illumination -	
	Local Lux Notes -	
	Colour Rendering True	
	Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade A	
		ity equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Se	
	Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL):	
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual En	
	Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare e	
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 a	
	be used where surface reflectance factors not known: 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor le	
Safety	Hot Surface 43	5 Y 61.
Jaicty	Temperature deg C	
	Hot Water Temperature 41	
	deg C	
		ure to be achieved in compliance
	Notes with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operat	
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety		
Notes		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 14 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 V1635B

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-051 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BIN028	BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D		3
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	-	2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single	1	2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wail mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
3		3	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder	<u>.</u>	1 (
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted. • 1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D • 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 • 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1	[Union]	1
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	S T F200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00
Page 15

Page 15 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Room Number: Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

NCH-02-SCH-051

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted. • 1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted • 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 • 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	[Union]	1
1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM • 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 • 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 • 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	[Union]	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 16 of 32

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	V1635B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-01 Bed Area	rn_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code	V1635B	

Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code	V1635B
	Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-052
	Room Name	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted
	Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-052
	Room Instance Code	
	Area Required	4.5 m²
	Area Designed	5.3 m²
Occupancy	Room in use	#
	Personnel	1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent use
Activities	wash basin. 4) Undres	ower. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of wheelchair accessible hand- sing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging

towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00
Page 17 of 32

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	V1635B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-01 Bed Area	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	22	······································
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
ventilation	Supply ac/hr	- :	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
i	Arrestance	0	
İ	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	-		
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination	0	
4	Local Lux	o	
	Service Illumination	-	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	tive V = Variable EM = Energy
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22	
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	
	Addendum 2001 Genera	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	nnlicable 2 Default values to
		reflectance factors not known: Ceil	
		0 metres above finished floor level	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature	
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation	and Maintenance of
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety Notes	5		
Notes			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 18 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 V1635B

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Project: Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-052

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BIN028	BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D		3
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets	Ì	2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1	i	1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
3		3	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1	***************************************	1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
	**************************************			1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 19 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Room Number: Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

NCH-02-SCH-052

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted. • 1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted • 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 • 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	[Union]	1
1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM • 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 • 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 • 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00
Page 20

Page 20 of 32

09080	Room Data - Design Issues	B1802C
Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area	
Room Number:	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-SCH-053	Revision: 03

D	esign	Crite	eria

Briefing Room Code	B1802C
Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-053
Room Name	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay
Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-053
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	16.9 m²
Room in use	-
Personnel	1 x Patient 3 x Others

Occupancy

Activities

1) Patient may arrive on foot or in a wheelchair. 2) Patient may arrive on a trolley or in a bed. 3) Transfer patient to/from bed; stretcher trolley; or wheelchair. 4) Patient to undress/dress in vicinity of bed; with/without assistance. 5) Patient to receive therapeutic and clinical attention from health team staff. 6) Self dispensing medication or drugs. 7) Patient to read; writes; listens to radio; views TV and use telephone. 8) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 9) Patient to receive visitors. 10) Holding clothing and personal effects. 11) Displaying cards and pictures. 12) Day and overnight stays by parents; relatives and carers. 13) Children to view; through glazed panels; children and staff in adjacent spaces. 14) Using monitoring/diagnostic equipment. 15) Clinical hand washing.

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00

Page 21 of 32

B1802C

Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-SCH-053 Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC 24
	Summer degC 26
Ventilation	Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for more than 50 hours per annum against CIBSE DSY weather data Winter temperature (degC): up to 24; independent control Relative Humidity% - Extract ac/hr - Supply ac/hr -
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per second 1. Bedroom balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corridor. 2. Bedroom positive with
	respect to the en-suite sanitary room Relative Pressure NEG to corridor
j	Relative Pressure NEG to corridor Dust Spot Efficiency 0
	Arrestance 0
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0
	General HVAC Notes Pressure relative: WC NEG to bedroom.
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0
	Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 1. Average at floor level of circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux. Daytime - bed (lux): 300 1.Average over bed area at working plane level for general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5. Service Illumination 5 Night Lux Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillow. Night Lux Notes -
	Service Illumination 0 Local Lux
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination (lux): 300 1. Average at bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where examination or treatment is to be carried out.
	Colour Rendering True
	Colour Rendering Notes Not applicable to night lighting. General lighting - Colour rendering characteristics (Ra): 85 Examination lighting - Colour rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 Minimum colour appearance of 4000K
	Standby Lighting Grade A
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that provided by normal lighting
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use" Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting required in compliance with BS 5266. General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The
	working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 22 of 32

Room Data - Environmental

09080

Safety

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 23 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-053 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors		3
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003 .	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D		2
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted	<u>.</u>	2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted	The second secon	2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt		1
1	,	1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm		3
Supremental Association (

Section of the sectio						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 24

Page 24 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 B1802C

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-SCH-053

Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	Name :	Group
1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151.	[Union]	1
				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT470 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	RAI132	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1200mm		1
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1	***************************************	1	SPA1049	Space for 'Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.	į	3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1	3	1	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D		3
	TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALON TO THE TATALO	TO CONTROL CON				

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00

Page 25 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

NCH-02-SCH-053 Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00

Page 26 of 32

Revision: 03

09080	Room Data - Design Issues	B1802C
Project: Department:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area	
Room: Room Number:	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-SCH-054	Revision: 03

Design Criteria

Briefing Room Code	B1802C
Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-054
Room Name	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay
Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-054
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	17.0 m²
Room in use	_
Personnel	1 x Patient 3 x Others

Occupancy

Activities

1) Patient may arrive on foot or in a wheelchair. 2) Patient may arrive on a trolley or in a bed. 3) Transfer patient to/from bed; stretcher trolley; or wheelchair. 4) Patient to undress/dress in vicinity of bed; with/without assistance. 5) Patient to receive therapeutic and clinical attention from health team staff. 6) Self dispensing medication or drugs. 7) Patient to read; writes; listens to radio; views TV and use telephone. 8) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 9) Patient to receive visitors. 10) Holding clothing and personal effects. 11) Displaying cards and pictures. 12) Day and overnight stays by parents; relatives and carers. 13) Children to view; through glazed panels; children and staff in adjacent spaces. 14) Using monitoring/diagnostic equipment. 15) Clinical hand washing.

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00

Page 27 of 32

B1802C

Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-SCH-054 Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC 24
	Summer degC 26
	Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for more than 50 hours per annum against CIBSE DSY weather data Winter temperature (degC): up to 24; independent control Relative Humidity%
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr -
·	Supply ac/hr -
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per second 1. Bedroom balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corridor. 2. Bedroom positive with respect to the en-suite sanitary room
	Relative Pressure NEG to corridor
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0
	Arrestance 0
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0
	General HVAC Notes Pressure relative: WC NEG to bedroom.
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0
	Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 1. Average at floor level of circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux. Daytime - bed (lux): 300 1.Average over bed area at working plane level for general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5. Service Illumination 5 Night Lux Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillow. Night Lux Notes -
	Service Illumination 0 Local Lux
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination (lux): 300 1. Average at bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where examination or treatment is to be carried out.
i	Colour Rendering True
	Colour Rendering Notes Not applicable to night lighting. General lighting - Colour rendering characteristics (Ra): 85 Examination lighting - Colour rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 Minimum colour appearance of 4000K
	Standby Lighting Grade A
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that provided by normal lighting
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use" Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting required in compliance with BS 5266. General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The
	working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 28 of 32

Room Data - Environmental

09080

Safety

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	·
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 29 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Room Number: Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

NCH-02-SCH-054

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors		3
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D		2
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call	-	1
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered	***************************************	3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted	**************************************	2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		. 1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D	46888888	3
1		1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm		3
	The state of the s					

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 30 of 32

B1802C Schedule of Components by Room 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Room Number: Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-SCH-054

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151.	[Union]	1
				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.	ı	
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted	}	1
1		1	RAI132	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1200mm		1
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SPA1049	Space for 'Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D		3

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00

Page 31 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room: Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-054

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00 Page 32 of 32

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:06:00

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	V1635B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-01 Bed Area	n_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code	V1635B	
	Room Code Room Name	NCH-02-SCH-055 Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheel	Ichair assisted
	Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	NCH-02-SCH-055 4.5 m ²	

4.6 m²

Occupancy

Area Designed

Room in use Personnel

Activities

1) Use of assisted shower. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of wheelchair accessible handwash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.

1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent use

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00

Page 1 of 34

09080	Room Data - Envir	onmental	V1635B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_Go 02-02-01 Bed Area Shower; WC & wash: accessi NCH-02-SCH-055	eneral SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03
_			
Temperature	Winter degC 2		
	Summer degC N Temperature Notes -	one	
	Relative Humidity% -		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr 1	<u> </u>	
venulation	Supply ac/hr -	0	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
		IEG	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0		
	Arrestance 0		
İ	Filtration Humidity Notes 0		
	-		
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 2	00	
	Service Illumination Lux F	loor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination 0		
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination -		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination 0		
	Local Lux Service Illumination -		
	Local Lux Notes -		
		rue	
		Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade		
	Standby Lighting Grade L	ighting of the level and quality e	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
1	Illumination Notes - Type of	control: N N = Normal S = Selec	tíve V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Unifi	ed glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 a	Areas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Lightin	ng Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	onment for Display Screen Use"
			ronment lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Lightin	ig Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	pplicable, 2. Default values to
	be used where surface ref	lectance factors not known: Cell	lings: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
0-4-4-		netres above finished floor level	
Safety	Пот Surface 4 Temperature deg C	3	
		.1	
	deg C	, .	
	Safety Temperature N	Maximum hot water temperature	to be achieved in compliance
		vith SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation	
		hermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety			
Notes			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00 Page 2 of 34

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1635B

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-055

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	-	Group
1		1	BIN028	BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D		3
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm	[1
3		3	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
				1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		:
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00

Page 3 of 34

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1635B

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-055

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1	Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Province and Provi	1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted. • 1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted • 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 • 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	[Union]	1
1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM • 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 • 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 • 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	[Union]	1
		A. Commonwell				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00

Page 4 of 34

09080	Room Data - Design Issues V1635B				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-01 Bed Area	n_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03		
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	V1635B NCH-02-SCH-056 Shower; WC & wash: accessible; NCH-02-SCH-056 4.5 m ² 5.3 m ²	; wheelchair assisted		
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent u	Jse		
Activities	wash basin. 4) Undres	wer. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use sing and dressing in privacy. 5) Han ary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9)	iging clothes. 6) Hanging		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00 Page 5 of 34

09080	Room Data - Env	rironmental	V1635B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-01 Bed Area	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD ssible; wheelchair assisted	Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	40	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr	-	
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
The state of the s	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	- Intration Flammary Notes		
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Local Lux Notes -	7°	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade	A Lighting of the level and quality equal of	or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	n nearry equal to that
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V	= Variable EM = Foergy
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas	
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environmen	t for Display Screen Use"
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environme	
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicat	
		reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: (0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
.		0 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be a	
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and N Thermostatic Mixing Valves	iamienance of
Conoral Safety	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	inciniostatic mining valves	
General Safety Notes			
MOTES	L		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00 Page 6 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

NCH-02-SCH-056 Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BIN028	BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D		3
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1	:	1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
3		3	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1 (
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
				1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space	***************************************	3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00 Page 7

Page 7 of 34

V1635B **Schedule of Components by Room** 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-056

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	m sv	Group
1		1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted. • 1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted • 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 • 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	[Union]	1
1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM • 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 • 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 • 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00 Page 8 of 34

09080	Room Data - Design Issues					
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-01 Bed Area Single bedroom: Children NCH-02-SCH-057	Revision: 03				
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code	B1802C NCH-02-SCH-057				

B1802C
NCH-02-SCH-057
Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight
stay
NCH-02-SCH-057
16.5 m²
16.9 m²
N
1 x Patient 3 x Others

Occupancy

Activities

1) Patient may arrive on foot or in a wheelchair. 2) Patient may arrive on a trolley or in a bed. 3) Transfer patient to/from bed; stretcher trolley; or wheelchair. 4) Patient to undress/dress in vicinity of bed; with/without assistance. 5) Patient to receive therapeutic and clinical attention from health team staff. 6) Self dispensing medication or drugs. 7) Patient to read; writes; listens to radio; views TV and use telephone. 8) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 9) Patient to receive visitors. 10) Holding clothing and personal effects. 11) Displaying cards and pictures. 12) Day and overnight stays by parents; relatives and carers. 13) Children to view; through glazed panels; children and staff in adjacent spaces. 14) Using monitoring/diagnostic equipment. 15) Clinical hand washing.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00

Page 9 of 34

09080	Room Data - Environmental	B1802C
Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overn	ight stay
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-057	Revision: 03
_		
Temperature	Winter degC 24	
	Summer degC 26	n 50 hourn par capum against
	Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for more that CIBSE DSY weather data Winter temperature (degC): up to	24: independent control
	Relative Humidity% -	24, 1140001140114 00114101
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr -	
0 0,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Supply ac/hr -	
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres pe	r second 1. Bedroom
	balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corrido	r. 2. Bedroom positive with
	respect to the en-suite sanitary room	
	Relative Pressure NEG to corridor	***************************************
1	Dust Spot Efficiency 0	
	Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0	
	Filitation Furnitary Notes 0	
	General HVAC Notes Pressure relative: WC NEG to be	droom.
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0	<u> </u>
55	Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100	1. Average at floor level of
	circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux. I	Daytime - bed (lux): 300
	1.Average over bed area at working plane level for general	I nursing purposes. 2. Maximum
	point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.	
	Service Illumination 5	
	Night Lux Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pille	0.114
	Night Lux Notes -	Ovv.
	Service Illumination 0	
	Local Lux	
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination	ı (lux): 300 1. Average at
	bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purposes	
	520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where examin	ation or treatment is to be
	carried out.	
	Colour Rendering True Colour Rendering Notes Not applicable to night lighting.	Conoral lighting Colour
	rendering characteristics (Ra): 8	
	rendering characteristics (Ra): 9	
	of 4000K	
	Standby Lighting Grade A	
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Sel Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19	
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment	
	Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting require	ed in compliance with BS 5266.
	General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting	
	CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2.	
	surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Wall	s: v.5; Floors: v.2 3. The
4	working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00 Page 10 of 34

Safety

Hot Surface Temperature deg C	43
Hot Water Temperature deg C	41
Safety Temperature Notes	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00
Page 11 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay Room:

NCH-02-SCH-057 Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors		3
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D		2
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted	***************************************	2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm		3
		Table 1 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O						

				·		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00 Page 12

Page 12 of 34

09080 Schedule of Components by Room B1802C

Project: Department: 09080 Giasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department: 02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-057

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	**	Group
1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151. 1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT470 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE	[Union]	1
				TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.	*****************************	
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin	***************************************	1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp	-	1
1			OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	RAI132	RAIL, dinical equipment, wall mounted, 1200mm		1
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SPA1049	Space for 'Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light	***************************************	1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D		3
,						

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00

Page 13 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

Project: Department:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay Room:

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-057 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	ne m	Group
1		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00
Page 14

Page 14 of 34

09080	Room Data - Design Issues	B1802C
Project: Department:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area	
Room:	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay	B
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-058	Revision: 03

Design C	rite	eria
----------	------	------

Briefing Room Code	B1802C
Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-058
Room Name	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay
Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-058
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	16.9 m²
Room in use	-
Personnel	1 x Patient 3 x Others

Occupancy

Activities

1) Patient may arrive on foot or in a wheelchair. 2) Patient may arrive on a trolley or in a bed. 3) Transfer patient to/from bed; stretcher trolley; or wheelchair. 4) Patient to undress/dress in vicinity of bed; with/without assistance. 5) Patient to receive therapeutic and clinical attention from health team staff. 6) Self dispensing medication or drugs. 7) Patient to read; writes; listens to radio; views TV and use telephone. 8) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 9) Patient to receive visitors. 10) Holding clothing and personal effects. 11) Displaying cards and pictures. 12) Day and overnight stays by parents; relatives and carers. 13) Children to view; through glazed panels; children and staff in adjacent spaces. 14) Using monitoring/diagnostic equipment. 15) Clinical hand washing.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00

Page 15 of 34

09080	Room Data - Environmental	B1802C				
Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnig	ht stav				
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-058	Revision: 03				
Temperature	Winter degC 24					
Tomporataro	Summer degC 26					
	Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for more than 5	50 hours per annum against				
	CIBSE DSY weather data Winter temperature (degC): up to 2	4; independent control				
	Relative Humidity% -					
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr -					
	Supply ac/hr -					
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per s					
	balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corridor. respect to the en-suite sanitary room	2. Bearoom positive with				
	Relative Pressure NEG to corridor					
]	Dust Spot Efficiency 0					
	Arrestance 0					
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0					
	General HVAC Notes Pressure relative: WC NEG to bedr	oom.				
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0					
	Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 1. Average at floor level of circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux. Daytime - bed (lux): 300 1.Average over bed area at working plane level for general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.					
	Service Illumination 5 Night Lux	•				
	Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillow Night Lux Notes -	<i>i.</i>				
	Service Illumination 0					
	Local Lux					
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination (
	bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purposes.					
	520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where examinat	ion or treatment is to be				
	carried out. Colour Rendering True					
	Colour Rendering Notes Not applicable to night lighting. Ge	neral lighting - Colour				
	rendering characteristics (Ra): 85 E					
	rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 l					
	of 4000K	••				
	Standby Lighting Grade A					
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality eq	ual or nearly equal to that				
	Notes provided by normal lighting					
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Select Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Ar	reas in which VDT present to				
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environ Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting required					
	General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting in CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. De surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls:	nstallations to comply with efault values to be used where				
	working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.					

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00 Page 16 of 34

Safetv

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
riot riator raingonatara	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00 Page 17 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay Room:

NCH-02-SCH-058 Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors		3
.1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D		2
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt	***************************************	1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm		3
			The state of the s			
***************************************					de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00 Page 18 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Project: Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-SCH-058

Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151.	[Union]	1
				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff		
				emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM,		
				to client specification. • 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted		
				2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT470 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp	- TOWNS	1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	RAI132	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1200mm	****	1
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SPA1049	Space for 'Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D		3

					- Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Ann	
					and the control of th	
					111100000000000000000000000000000000000	
						,

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00

Page 40

Page 19 of 34

B1802C **Schedule of Components by Room** 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

Room:

02-02-01 Bed Area
Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-058

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	w-w	Group
)			WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 20 of 34

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00

09080	Room Data - De	esign Issues	V1635B		
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted NCH-02-SCH-059				
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	V1635B NCH-02-SCH-059 Shower; WC & wash: accessible; whee NCH-02-SCH-059 4.5 m ² 4.6 m ²	elchair assisted		
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	- 1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent use			
Activities	1) Use of assisted shower. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of wheelchair accessible handwash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00 Page 21 of 34

09080	Room Data - Env	rironmental	V1635B
Project: Department; Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 02-02-01 Bed Area Shower; WC & wash: acces NCH-02-SCH-059	Revision: 03	
Coom (Vamber.	NOTITOE OF THE O		ACVISION: 00
Formmorphism	Winter degC	22	
Temperature	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -	NOTE	
	Relative Humidity%		
/entilation	Extract ac/hr	- 10	
renthation	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	Filitation Humaity Notes	U	
	General HVAC Notes		
_ighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
-19110119	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -	1 1001	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux	•	
	Service Illumination	*	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	<u> </u>	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal or	nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V =	Variable EM = Energy
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in	
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment i	for Display Screen Use
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environmen	
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable	
	be used where surface	reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.	
		0 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
-	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be ac	hieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Ma	intenance of
	7.000	Thermostatic Mixing Valves	***************************************

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00 Page 22 of 34

Notes

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area Room: Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-059 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BIN028	BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D		3
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		. 1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
3		3	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1 (
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
				1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
į						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00

Page 23 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted Room:

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-059 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		. 1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted. • 1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted • 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 • 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	[Union]	1
1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM • 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 • 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 • 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	[Union]	1
					-	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00
Page 24

09080	Room Data - Design Issues				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-01 Bed Area	C & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted			
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	V1635B NCH-02-SCH-060 Shower; WC & wash: accessible; NCH-02-SCH-060 4.5 m ² 5.3 m ²	wheelchair assisted		
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent us	se		
Activities	1) Use of assisted shower. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of wheelchair accessible handwash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00 Page 25 of 34

09080	Room Data - Env	V1635B							
Project: Department: Room:	02-02-01 Bed Area Shower; WC & wash: acces	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted							
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-060	NCH-02-SCH-060 Revision: 03							
Temperature	Winter degC	22							
	Summer degC	None							
	Temperature Notes -								
	Relative Humidity%								
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10							
	Supply ac/hr	-							
	Mechanical Ventilation								
	Notes -	NEO							
	Relative Pressure	NEG							
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0							
)	Arrestance	0							
	Filtration Humidity Notes	U							
	General HVAC Notes								
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200							
-	Service Illumination Lux	Floor							
	Notes -								
	Service Illumination	0							
	Night Lux								
	Service Illumination	••							
	Night Lux Notes -								
	Service Illumination	0							
	Local Lux								
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -	-							
	Colour Rendering	True							
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85							
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α							
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality	egual or nearly egual to that						
	Notes	provided by normal lighting							
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selection	ctive V = Variable EM = Energy						
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22	Areas in which VDT present to						
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guide LG3 "The Visual Envir	onment for Display Screen Use"						
	Addendum 2001 Genera	il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env	ironment lighting installations to						
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	applicable. 2. Default values to						
	be used where surface	reflectance factors not known: Ce	ilings: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2						
	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor leve	·1.						
Safety	Hot Surface	43							
	Temperature deg C								
	Hot Water Temperature	41							
	deg C		to be askinged in assemblence						
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature	to be achieved in compliance						
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation Thermostatic Mixing Valves	i and Maintenance Of						
O		mermostatic withing vaives							
General Safety Notes	<i>'</i>								
	1								

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00 Page 26 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Project: Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-060 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1	:	1	BIN028	BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D	***************************************	3
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
3		3	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1 .
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
				1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	S T F200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
	.,					

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 27 of 34

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Room Number: Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

NCH-02-SCH-060

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted. • 1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted • 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 • 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous	[Union]	
1		1	WHBN1003	china, HTM64WCHD WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM • 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 • 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 • 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	[Union]	1
	ANALYSIA (ANALYSIA ANALYSIA A					

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00

Page 28 of 34

09080	Room Data - Design Issues	B1802C
Project: Department:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area	
Room:	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay	
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-061	Revision: 03

112	1010	n	(rita	rio
\mathbf{r}	JOIL		Crite	110

Briefing Room Code	B1802C
Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-061
Room Name	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay
Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-061
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	17.0 m²
Room in use	B
Personnel	1 x Patient 3 x Others

Occupancy

Activities

1) Patient may arrive on foot or in a wheelchair. 2) Patient may arrive on a trolley or in a bed. 3) Transfer patient to/from bed; stretcher trolley; or wheelchair. 4) Patient to undress/dress in vicinity of bed; with/without assistance. 5) Patient to receive therapeutic and clinical attention from health team staff. 6) Self dispensing medication or drugs. 7) Patient to read; writes; listens to radio; views TV and use telephone. 8) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 9) Patient to receive visitors. 10) Holding clothing and personal effects. 11) Displaying cards and pictures. 12) Day and overnight stays by parents; relatives and carers. 13) Children to view; through glazed panels; children and staff in adjacent spaces. 14) Using monitoring/diagnostic equipment. 15) Clinical hand washing.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00

Page 29 of 34

B1802C

Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-061 Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC 24
,	Summer degC 26
	Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for more than 50 hours per annum against
	CIBSE DSY weather data Winter temperature (degC): up to 24; independent control
	Relative Humidity% -
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr -
	Supply ac/hr -
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per second 1. Bedroom balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corridor. 2. Bedroom positive with respect to the en-suite sanitary room
	Relative Pressure NEG to corridor
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0
	Arrestance 0
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0
	General HVAC Notes Pressure relative: WC NEG to bedroom.
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0
0 0	Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 1. Average at floor level of
	circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux. Daytime - bed (lux): 300
	1. Average over bed area at working plane level for general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum
	point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.
	Service Illumination 5
	Night Lux
	Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillow.
	Night Lux Notes -
	Service Illumination 0
	Local Lux
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination (lux): 300 1. Average at
	bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum point illuminance
	520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where examination or treatment is to be
	carried out. Colour Rendering True
	Colour Rendering Notes Not applicable to night lighting. General lighting - Colour
	rendering characteristics (Ra): 85 Examination lighting - Colour
	rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 Minimum colour appearance
	of 4000K
	Standby Lighting Grade A
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes provided by normal lighting
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Areas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting required in compliance with BS 5266.
	General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to comply with
	CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where
	surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The
	working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00 Page 30 of 34

Room Data - Environmental

09080

Safety

Hot Surface Temperature deg C	43
Hot Water Temperature dea C	41
Safety Temperature Notes	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00 Page 31 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

NCH-02-SCH-061 Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors		3
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D		2
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted	ļ	2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1	·	1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1	***************************************	1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm		3
	The owner that the same of the					
****	***************************************		***			*****

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00 Page 32 of 34

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 **B1802C**

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

Room:

02-02-01 Bed Area
Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-061

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151.	[Union]	1
				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT470 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medicai 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3 .
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	RAI132	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1200mm		1
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SPA1049	Space for 'Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D	-	3

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 33 of 34

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

NCH-02-SCH-061 Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	MM	Group
		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1
					The state of the s	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:07:00
Page 34 of 34

09080	Room Data - De	Room Data - Design Issues D0815C				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-03 Patient Support Area Play Room/ Dining Room NCH-02-SCH-062 Revision: 03					
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code	D0815C NCH-02-SCH-062 Play Room/ Dining Room NCH-02-SCH-062				
	Area Required Area Designed	25.0 m² 25.0 m²				
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 10 x Children; 3 x parents/carers				
Activities	1) Patient may be amb assistance. 2) Water p	1) Patient may be ambulant with/without walking aids; in wheelchairs or requiring assistance. 2) Water play. 3) Sand play. 4) Storing toys; books and games. 5) Manoeuvring mobile equipment and trolleys. 6) Rehabilitation exercises 7) Viewing television and/or				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 1 of 31

09080	Room Data - Env	Room Data - Environmental D0815C						
Project: Department:	02-02-03 Patient Support A	9080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 2-02-03 Patient Support Area						
Room: Room Number:	Play Room/ Dining Room NCH-02-SCH-062		Revision: 03					
Troom rameer.	1101102 0011 002							
Temperature	Winter degC	21 26						
	Summer degC Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for mor	to than 50 hours per appum					
	·	against CIBSE DSY weather data						
	Relative Humidity%							
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	•						
	Supply ac/hr							
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -	Air volume to suit occupancy at	10 litres per second per person					
	Relative Pressure	BAL						
) .	Dust Spot Efficiency	0						
14	Arrestance	0						
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0						
	General HVAC Notes							
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	300						
0 0	Service Illumination Lux	Table						
	Notes -							
	Service Illumination	0						
	Night Lux							
	Service Illumination	ж						
	Night Lux Notes -							
	Service Illumination Local Lux	0						
	Service Illumination	**						
	Local Lux Notes -							
	Colour Rendering	True						
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85						
	Standby Lighting Grade	A						
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that					
	Notes	provided by normal lighting						
•		of control: N N = Normal S = Selec						
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22	Areas in which VDT present to					
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment						
	Addendum 2001 Genera	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env	ironment lighting installations to					
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a reflectance factors not known: Cei						
		0.85 metres above finished floor le						
Safety 入 '	Hot Surface	43						
Sur Ab ac	Hot Water Temperature							
Sun ry los	deg C	poa						
12,2	Safety Temperature Notes	pda						
General Safety Notes								

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 2 of 31

09080 Schedule of Components by Room D0815C

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department: Room: 02-02-03 Patient Support Area Play Room/ Dining Room

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-062

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	BOA1006	BOARD, marker/display, whiteboard, magnetic, dry-wipe, with pen holder, wall mounted, 900H 1200W		2
9		9	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	CUP715	CUPBOARD, base, including sink panel, with door, on plinth, 900H 600W 500D		1
1		.1	CUP731	CUPBOARD/DRAWER UNIT, base, with door, on plinth, 860H 600W 500D		1
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
2		2	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
6		6	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	SINK1001R	SINK, single bowl and drainer, sit on unit (supports optional), stainless steel, right hand bowl, 1200mm, with panel mounted tap/s, HTM63.	[Union]	1
				1 No. TAP809 (grp 1) TAP, bib, lever, hospital pattern, pair hot and cold, 1/2 in., HTM 64 TBH1 1 No. WAS102 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/2 in. HTM64WT2 1 No. WAS108 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/2 in, plastic resealing, HTM64TRR2/P 1 No. WKT300R (grp 1) WORKTOP, dished, stainless steel, with right hand sink bowl, cantilevered from wall, 1200W 650D, HTM63		
4		4	SMC001	CABINET, tall, modular storage, for 400 facing inserts, open, on plinth, 2100H		1
1		1	SPA1002	Wheelchair parked space; 1350 x 900		3
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
3		3	TAB007	TABLE, 710H 900W 900D		3

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00

Page 3 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room D0815C 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Room:

02-02-03 Patient Support Area

Room Number:

Play Room/ Dining Room NCH-02-SCH-062

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 4 of 31

09080	Room Data - De	esign Issues	X1501C
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-03 Patient Suppor Treatment room: child NCH-02-SCH-063	rn_General SCHIEHALLION WARD t Area	Revision: 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code	X1501C	
	Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-063	
	Room Name	Treatment room: child	
	Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-063	
	Room Instance Code		
	Area Required	16.5 m²	
	Area Designed	16.3 m ²	
Occupancy	Room in use		
	Personnel	1 x Patients 2 x Staff	

1) Patient may arrive on foot or in a wheelchair. 2) Patient may arrive on a trolley or in a bed. 3) Patient to undress/dress in privacy. 4) Positioning patient on bed for treatment. 5) Clinical examination and assessment in privacy. 6) Patient to receive scalp cooling (cold cap); before and during administration of cytotoxic drugs. 7) Patient receiving treatment via central venous catheters (CVCs). 8) Administration of cytotoxic drugs by injection or intravenous drip. 9) Parking dressing trolley. 10) Clinical hand washing. 11) Recording

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 5 of 31

Activities

patient data/notes.

09080	Room Data - Env	rironmental	X1501C
Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 02-02-03 Patient Support A Treatment room: child	General SCHIEHALLION WARD Area	
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-063		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC Summer degC	22 25	
	Temperature Notes -	23	
•	Relative Humidity%	<u></u>	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
Ventuation	Supply ac/hr	10	
	Mechanical Ventilation	10	
	Notes -		•
	Relative Pressure	BAL	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
ļ.	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	-		
	General HVAC Notes		<u></u>
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	300	
gg	Service Illumination Lux	Couch	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	•	·
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	1000	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	Examination Lamp	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	General room illumination Ra 85	Exam lamp Ra 90.
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality of	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	45 V - Vosiable TRR - Tra
		of control: N N = Normal S = Select	
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 . hting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi	
		at righting notes: 1. Healthcare envi hting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	
		reflectance factors not known: Ceil	
		0.85 metres above finished floor le	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
Saisty	Temperature deg C	••	
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature	to be achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation	and Maintenance of
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	-
General Safety		<u> </u>	
Notes			•

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 6 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room X1501C 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-03 Patient Support Area

Room: Treatment room: child

NCH-02-SCH-063 Room Number: Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BRA1000	Bracket for sharps bin		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CHA302	CHAIR, swivel, height adjustable, medium back, wipeable, 5 star base, on castors		3
2		2	CHA318	CHAIR, upright, with arms, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	COMP1000	COMPUTER, complete with keyboard, screen and telephone.	[Union]	3
				1 No. COM031 (grp 3) COMPUTER CPU 1 No. COM033 (grp 3) COMPUTER KEYBOARD 1 No. COM1000 (grp 3) COMPUTER MONITOR, TFT, digital flat panel display, desk top. 1 No. TEL1000 (grp 3) TELEPHONE, handset, wall/desk mounted		
1		1	COU010	COUCH, examination/treatment, (3 section), variable height, retractable wheels, with paper roll holder		3
1		1	DATA1000	DATA POINTS, incorporating two power sockets and one data/telecom point.	[Union]	1
		-		2 No. OUT010 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin 1 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		Wood of the state
1		1	DIA7100	DIAGNOSTIC SET; wall mounted; comprising of a transformer; ophthalmoscope; auriscope; orascope; aneroid sphygmomanometer; complete.Incorporating fixing mechanism; transformer and OUT059. 50Hx200Wx50D		2
1		1	DIS006	DISPENSER, disposable nailbrush, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
1	•	1	HOL020	HOLDER, sharps box, up to 7 litre capacity, trolley hang or wall mounted, 170H 125W 100D		3
3		3	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00

Page 7 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room X1501C 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-03 Patient Support Area

Treatment room: child Room:

Revision: 03 NCH-02-SCH-063 Room Number:

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	LIG053	LUMINAIRE, examination, ceiling, adjustable, 1000 lux		1
1		1	MEST1029	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, Consulting / examination, to HTM 08-03 requirements.	[Union]	1
To the second se				1 No. CAL007 (grp 1) PULL/PUSH BUTTON, staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp 2 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 1 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT470 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		
1		1	MSC127	CABINET top, 600mm facing, (600x400 inserts), with formed plastic liners, 1 door hinged right, wall mounted	-	1
1		1	MSC182	CABINET base, 600mm facing, with 2 shelves, 1 door hinged right, on 100mm plinth, o/a height 860		1
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	OUT8200	CONNECTION UNIT switched 13amp, flex outlet, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	RAI132	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1200mm	****	1
1		1	SMT002	TROLLEY, modular storage, single open frame, including handle and worktop, with up to 5 sets of runners for 600 facing inserts, 850H 730W 450D	5	3
1		1	SWC026	SWITCH, dimmable		1
1		1	TRA1003	TRACK, curtain, bed/trolley, length and shape as drawn.		1
1		1	TROU1000	TROUGH, scrub-up, hospital pattern, stainless steel, single, 800mm; HTM64.	[Union]	1
				1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp 1 No. TAP892 (grp 1) TAP, bib, 2x8 mm thermostatic mixer, automatic action, sensor operated, non-touch, HTM 64 TBH6 1 No. TRO601 (grp 1) TROUGH scrub-up, hospital pattern, stainless steel, single, 75mm upstand, 800W 450D. HTM64SUH1 1 No. WAS102 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/2 in, HTM64WT2 1 No. WAS108 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/2 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR2/P		
1		1	TRU1000	TRUNKING, Power and Data trunking, length as drawn		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 8

Page 8 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 X1501C

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Project: Department:

02-02-03 Patient Support Area

Room: Room Number:

Treatment room: child NCH-02-SCH-063

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WKT1005H	WORKTOP, standing, 700 deep 40mm thick, with 50mm upstand, length as drawn. 1 No. 1400 x 700 mm		1
77.1						
					Total Control of Contr	
						,
					}	
					-	
:						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved; 02/11/2011 22:08:00

Page 9 of 31

09080	Room Data - De	G0510B			
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-01 Bed Area Lobby: air lock to bedroo NCH-02-SCH-064	Revision: 03			
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	G0510B NCH-02-SCH-064 Lobby: air lock to bedroom NCH-02-SCH-064 7.0 m ² 6.7 m ²			
Occupancy	Room in use	4			
Activities	Personnel 2 x Persons 1) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 2) Dispensing disposable aprons. 3) Dispensing disposable gloves. 4) Disposal of clinical waste. 5) Disposal of non-clinical waste.				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 10 of 31

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	G0510B
Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 02-02-01 Bed Area Lobby: air lock to bedroor	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-064	11	Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	21	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr		
	Supply ac/hr	-	
	Mechanical Ventilation	See HBN 04-01 Supplement 1 for	further details of specific
	Notes -	requirements.	
	Relative Pressure	POS	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination Night Lux	0	
	Service Illumination	=	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	**	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	tive V = Variable EM = Energy
	Wanagement System Un	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22	Areas in which VDT present to \
	Addendum 2004 Conser	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Énviro	nment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi ating Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	ronment lighting installations to
	be used where surface	reflectance factors not known: Ceil	pplicable. 2. Default values to
	3 The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor level	ings: 0.7; waiis: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
Safety	Hot Surface	43	•
-4.51	Temperature deg C	10	
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C	-T-1	
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature	to he achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation	and Maintenance of
	1,1000	Thermostatic Mixing Valves	and maintenance of
General Safety		Paring Planting Paring	
Notes			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 11 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room G0510B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Room Number: Lobby: air lock to bedroom NCH-02-SCH-064

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CUP238	CUPBOARD, 1 shelf, wall mounted, 600H 600W 300D		1
1		1	DIS006	DISPENSER, disposable nailbrush, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
1		1	TROU1000	TROUGH, scrub-up, hospital pattern, stainless steel, single, 800mm; HTM64.	[Union]	1
				1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp 1 No. TAP892 (grp 1) TAP, bib, 2x8 mm thermostatic mixer, automatic action, sensor operated, non-touch, HTM 64 TBH6 1 No. TRO601 (grp 1) TROUGH scrub-up, hospital pattern, stainless steel, single, 75mm upstand, 800W 450D. HTM64SUH1 1 No. WAS102 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/2 in. HTM64WT2 1 No. WAS108 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/2 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR2/P		
	***************************************				VIII/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/	

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 12 of 31

09080	Room Data - Design Issues V163					
Project: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD Department: 02-02-01 Bed Area Room: Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-065 Revision						
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	V1635B NCH-02-SCH-065 Shower; WC & wash: accessible; NCH-02-SCH-065 4.5 m ²	wheelchair assisted			
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	6.3 m ² - 1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent c				
Activities	1) Use of assisted shower. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of wheelchair accessible handwash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 13 of 31

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	V1635B
Project:		General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Department:	02-02-01 Bed Area	:	
Room: Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-065	ssible; wheelchair assisted	Revision: 03
Room Number.	NCH-02-3CH-003		Nevision, 00
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	- 10	
venulation	Supply ac/hr	-	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
:	Arrestance	0	
)	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	_		
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -	-	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	•	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	
	Management System Ui	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22	Areas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	onment for Display Screen Use"
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env	
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a reflectance factors not known: Cei	
	2 The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor leve	ings: v.7 ; wans: v.5; Fioois: v.2
Cofoty	Hot Surface	43	1.
Safety	Temperature deg C	70	
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C	-r •	
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature	to be achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation	
	1,000	Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety			
Notes	•		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 14 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

NCH-02-SCH-065 Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BIN028	BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D		3
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
3		3	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
				1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00
Page 15

Page 15 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department: 02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-065 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted. • 1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted • 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 • 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	[Union]	1
1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM • 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 • 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 • 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	[Union]	1

		,			· ·	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 16 of 31

09080	Room Data - De	D0612C1			
Project: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD Department: 02-02-01 Bed Area Room: Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-066 Revision: 0					
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name	D0612C1 NCH-02-SCH-066 Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnigitaly			
	Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	NCH-02-SCH-066 16.5 m ² 16.4 m ²			
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 20 x Patients seated 03 x Staff			
Activities	1) Elderly patients may be ambulant with/without walking aids or in wheelchairs. 2) Laying up tables. 3) Serving meals and beverages to patients at table. 4) Consuming beverages and meals. 5) Clearing used crockery and cutlery. 6) Parking trolley(s).				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 17 of 31

09080	Room Data - Environmental	D0612C1						
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-01 Bed Area	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay						
Temperature	Winter degC 24 Summer degC 26							
	against CIBSE DSY weather Relative Humidity% -	r more than 50 hours per annum r data; but not on successive days.						
Ventilation		1 for further details of specific						
)	Notes - requirements. Relative Pressure BAL Dust Spot Efficiency 0							
	Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0 -							
Lighting	General HVAC Notes Service Illumination Lux 0 Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux) circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 1. Average over bed area at working plane level for general illuminance 520 lux 2 Minimum uniformity 0.55	lux. Daytime - bed (lux): 300 eneral nursing purposes. 2. Maximum						
	point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5 Service Illumination 5 Night Lux	,						
	Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination 0	er pillow.						
	Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumin							
	bedhead for patient reading and general nursing pur 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where excarried out.							
	Colour Rendering True	ting. General lighting - Colour						
	rendering characteristics (F rendering characteristics (F of 4000K	ting. General lighting - Colour Ra): 85 Examination lighting - Colour Ra): 90 Minimum colour appearance						
	Standby Lighting Grade A Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and qu	ality equal or nearly equal to that						
	Notes provided by normal lighting	3						
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual I Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting re General lighting rotes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting Cuides LG2: LG2: 8 LG7 as applied	.): 19 Areas in which VDT present to Environment for Display Screen Use" equired in compliance with BS 5266. phting installations to comply with						
	CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicab surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7 working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.							
Safety	Hot Surface 43							

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 18 of 31

Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 19 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room D0612C1 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-066 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors		3
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D		2
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered		3
2		2	CHA017	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking	***************************************	3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	CUP1006	CUPBOARD, tali, lockable, 1800H 1000W 500D		3
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	***	2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted	1	2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding	***************************************	3
2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm		3
and the state of t	-				Account of the state of the sta	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00

Page 20 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room D0612C1 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

Room:

02-02-01 Bed Area Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-066

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151.	[Union]	1.
				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wail/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT470 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	RAI134	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1600mm		1
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SPA1049	Space for 'Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1 (
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered	4	3
1		1	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D		3

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00

Page 21 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room D0612C1 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay Room:

NCH-02-SCH-066 Room Number:

Revision: 03

New T	r/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	M M	Group
1		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00
Page 22

Page 22 of 31

09080	Room Data - Design Issues D0612C1					
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-01 Bed Area	n_General SCHIEHALLION WARD n/young people; with relatives overn	i ight stay Revision: 03			
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code	D0612C1 NCH-02-SCH-067				
	Room Name	Single bedroom: Children/young stay	people; with relatives overnight			
	Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-067				
	Room Instance Code					
	Area Required	16.5 m²				
	Area Designed	16.5 m²				
Occupancy	Room in use					
	Personnel	20 x Patients seated 03 x Staff				
Activities	1) Elderly patients may be ambulant with/without walking aids or in wheelchairs. 2) Laying up tables. 3) Serving meals and beverages to patients at table. 4) Consuming beverages and meals. 5) Clearing used crockery and cutlery. 6) Parking trolley(s).					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 23 of 31

09080	Room Data - Environmental	D0612C1
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives over NCH-02-SCH-067	night stay Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC 24 Summer degC 26 Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for mo against CIBSE DSY weather date	
Ventilation	Relative Humidity% - Extract ac/hr - Supply ac/hr - Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Relative Humidity% See HBN 04-01 Supplement 1 for requirements. BAL	r further details of specific
)	Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0 - General HVAC Notes	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0 Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux. 1.Average over bed area at working plane level for general point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5. Service Illumination 5	Daytime - bed (lux): 300
	Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination O Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pil Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pil O O	low.
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purpose 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where examicarried out. Colour Rendering Colour Rendering Notes Not applicable to night lighting. rendering characteristics (Ra): 5 rendering characteristics (Ra): 5 of 4000K	es. 2. Maximum point illuminance nation or treatment is to be General lighting - Colour B5 Examination lighting - Colour
	Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade Notes Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Se Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Envir Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting requir General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lightin CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2 surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Wa working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.	elective V = Variable EM = Energy O Areas in which VDT present to ronment for Display Screen Use" red in compliance with BS 5266. g installations to comply with . Default values to be used where
Safety	Hot Surface 43	

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 24 of 31

Hot Water Temperature deg C	41
Safety Temperature Notes	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 25 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room D0612C1 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

NCH-02-SCH-067 Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
. 1		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors		3
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D		2
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered		3
2		2	CHA017	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	CUP1006	CUPBOARD, tall, lockable, 1800H 1000W 500D	**************************************	3
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted	-	2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
, 2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D	The state of the s	3
1		1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm		3

				1		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00
Page 26

Page 26 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room D0612C1 09080

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area

Project: Department:

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-067

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151.	[Union]	1
				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT470 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	RAI134	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1600mm		1
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,	ļ	3
1		1	SPA1049	Space for 'Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, fight		1 (
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1	The second secon	1	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D		3

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 27 of 31

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00

D0612C1 **Schedule of Components by Room** 09080

Project: Department:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-SCH-067

Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 28 of 31

09080	Room Data - Design Issues G0510B				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southe 02-02-01 Bed Area Lobby: air lock to bedro NCH-02-SCH-068	Revision: 03			
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	G0510B NCH-02-SCH-068 Lobby: air lock to bedroom NCH-02-SCH-068 7.0 m ² 6.6 m ²			
Occupancy	Room in use	-			
Activities	Personnel 2 x Persons 1) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 2) Dispensing disposable aprons. 3) Dispensing disposable gloves. 4) Disposal of clinical waste. 5) Disposal of non-clinical waste.				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 29 of 31

Project: Department: Department: Room Number: Department:	09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	G0510B
Summer degC None	Department: Room:	02-02-01 Bed Area Lobby: air lock to bedroom	_	Revision: 03
Summer degC None	***************************************			
Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity% - Extract ac/hr - Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes - POS Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes Ceneral HVAC Notes Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Notes - Service Illumination Note	Temperature			
Relative Humidity% Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Supply ac/hr Supply ac/hr See HBN 04-01 Supplement 1 for further details of specific requirements. Relative Pressure POS Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0 - General HVAC Notes Service Illumination Lux 200 Service Illumination Lux Floor Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux Notes Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Notes Lighting Grade Ra			None	
Extract ac/fr Supply ac/fir Mechanical Ventilation Notes See HBN 04-01 Supplement 1 for further details of specific requirements. Relative Pressure POS Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0				
Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation Notes - requirements. Relative Pressure POS Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0			-	
Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure POS	Ventilation	<u> </u>	-	
Notes - requirements. Relative Pressure POS				
Relative Pressure POS Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0				further details of specific
Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance O Filtration Humidity Notes Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux Notes Service Illumination Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Serv				
Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes Ceneral HVAC Notes Service Illumination Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering Colour Rendering Colour Rendering Colour Rendering Notes Standby Lighting Grade Notes Standby Lighting Grade Notes Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceillings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: C 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level. Hot Surface Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Notes Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves				
Lighting Filtration Humidity Notes Ceneral HVAC Notes				
Lighting Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Do Night Lux Service Illumination ON Night Lux Service Illumination ON Night Lux Service Illumination ON Night Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination ON Local Lux Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination Lux Service Illumination ON Ces Service Il				
Service Illumination Lux Floor		Filtration rumidity Notes	U	
Service Illumination Lux Floor		General HVAC Notes		
Service Illumination Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux Service Illumination - Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering True Colour	Lighting		200	
Service Illumination O	Lighting			
Service Illumination Night Lux Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering True Colour Rendering Colour Rendering Notes Standby Lighting Grade Notes Standby Lighting Grade Notes Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level. Hot Surface Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Notes Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves			11001	
Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering Colour Rendering True Colour Rendering Notes Standby Lighting Grade Notes Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level. Safety Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves			0	
Service Illumination Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering True Colour Rendering Rotes Standby Lighting Grade A Standby Lighting Grade Notes Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level. Safety Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves		Night Lux	,	
Service Illumination Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering True Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85 Standby Lighting Grade Notes Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that provided by normal lighting Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level. Safety Hot Surface 43 Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves			-	
Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering True Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85		Night Lux Notes -		
Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering True Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85 Standby Lighting Grade A Standby Lighting Grade Notes provided by normal lighting Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level. Safety Hot Surface 43 Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves		!	0	
Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering True Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85 Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade Notes Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that provided by normal lighting Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level. Hot Surface 43 Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves				
Colour Rendering Notes Colour Rendering Notes Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade Notes Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level. Hot Surface Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Notes Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves			-	
Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade Notes Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that provided by normal lighting Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7 Walls: 0.7			No.	
Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade Notes Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that provided by normal lighting Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level. Hot Surface Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Notes Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves				
Standby Lighting Grade Notes Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level. Hot Surface			······································	
Notes				anual or pearly equal to that
Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level. Hot Surface				equal of freatty equatio that
Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level. Hot Surface 43 Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature 41 deg C Safety Temperature 7 Notes Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves			of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	tive V = Variable EM = Energy
comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level. Hot Surface 43 Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature 41 deg C Safety Temperature Notes Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves	ł.	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22	Areas in which VDT present to
Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level. Hot Surface Hot Water Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Notes Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves		comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	nment for Display Screen Use"
be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level. Hot Surface 43 Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature 41 deg C Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves		Addendum 2001 Genera	ıl lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi	ronment lighting installations to
3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level. Hot Surface 43 Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Notes Notes Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves				
Safety Hot Surface Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Notes Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves		be used where surface i	reflectance factors not known: Ceil	ings: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Notes Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves				
Hot Water Temperature deg C Safety Temperature Notes Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves	Safety		43	
deg C Safety Temperature Notes Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves				
Safety Temperature Notes Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves			41	
Notes with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves			Maximum hat water town and	to be achieved in compliance
Thermostatic Mixing Valves				
		Notes		and Manitenance Of
	General Safety		The intestant mixing vaives	
Notes				

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 30 of 31

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 G0510B

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department: Room:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room Number:

Lobby: air lock to bedroom NCH-02-SCH-068

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CUP238	CUPBOARD, 1 shelf, wall mounted, 600H 600W 300D		1
1		1	DIS006	DISPENSER, disposable nailbrush, wall mounted	Version of the second	2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	-	2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted	***************************************	2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
1		. 1	TROU1000	TROUGH, scrub-up, hospital pattern, stainless steel, single, 800mm; HTM64.	[Union]	1
				1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp 1 No. TAP892 (grp 1) TAP, bib, 2x8 mm thermostatic mixer, automatic action, sensor operated, non-touch, HTM 64 TBH6 1 No. TRO601 (grp 1) TROUGH scrub-up, hospital pattern, stainless steel, single, 75mm upstand, 800W 450D. HTM64SUH1 1 No. WAS102 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/2 in. HTM64WT2 1 No. WAS108 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/2 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR2/P		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 31 of 31

09080	Room Data - Design Issues V1635B					
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted NCH-02-SCH-069 Revision: 0					
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	V1635B NCH-02-SCH-069 Shower; WC & wash: accessible; NCH-02-SCH-069	wheelchair assisted			
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use	6.2 m ²				
Activities	Personnel 1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent use 1) Use of assisted shower. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of wheelchair accessible handwash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 1

Page 1 of 33

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	V1635B
Project:	09080 Glasgow Southern	General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Department:	02-02-01 Bed Area		
Room:	Shower; WC & wash: acce	ssible; wheelchair assisted	•
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-069		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
· omporataro	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr	-	·
	Mechanical Ventilation	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
-55	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	T	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equa	l or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Management System III	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective	V = Variable EM = Energy
	comply with CIRSE Link	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Area nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environme	s in which VDI present to \
	Addendum 2001 Genera	il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environn	nont lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Light	nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applic	able 2 Default values to
	be used where surface i	reflectance factors not known: Ceilings	: 0.7 : Walls: 0.5: Floors: 0.2
		0 metres above finished floor level.	,
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
- •	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be	e achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and	
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	. -
General Safety			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 2 of 33

Notes

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project: Department:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-069 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2.
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1 .
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3	:	3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
3		3	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2	:	2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
				1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1	1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space	***************************************	3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D	***************************************	1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
		111111111111111111111111111111111111111				

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 3

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

Room:

02-02-01 Bed Area Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-069

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted. • 1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted • 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 • 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	[Union]	1
1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM • 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 • 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 • 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00

Page 4 of 33

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	V1635B	
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-01 Bed Area	rn_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03	
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name	V1635B NCH-02-SCH-070 Shower WC & wash: accessible; whee	Ichair assisted	
	Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	NCH-02-SCH-070 4.5 m ²	`	
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	6.3 m² - 1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent use		
Activities	1) Use of assisted sho wash basin. 4) Undres	ower. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of whasing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging of the chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of	lothes. 6) Hanging	

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 5 of 33

09080	Room Data - Environmental V1635B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted NCH-02-SCH-070 Revision: 03
	NCH-02-SCH-070 Revision: 03
Tomposotuso	Mistage 1 - O
Temperature	Winter degC 22 Summer degC None
	Temperature Notes -
	Relative Humidity% -
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr 10
	Supply ac/hr -
	Mechanical Ventilation
	Notes -
	Relative Pressure NEG
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0
	Arrestance 0
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0
1 :	General HVAC Notes
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 200
	Service Illumination Lux Floor Notes -
	Service Illumination 0
	Night Lux
	Service Illumination -
	Night Lux Notes -
	Service Illumination 0
	Local Lux
	Service Illumination -
	Local Lux Notes -
	Colour Rendering True
	Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85
	Standby Lighting Grade A
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes provided by normal lighting
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2: LG3: & LG7 as applicable, 2. Default values to
	be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
	3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.
Safety	Hot Surface 43
	Temperature deg C
	Hot Water Temperature 41
	deg C
	Safety Temperature Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves
General Safety	Thermostatic mixing valves
Notes	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Page 6 of 33

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project: Department:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-070 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BIN028	BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D		3
1	:	1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
') 1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1	·	1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
3		3	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm	4-07-V-1-07-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-	1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
				1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-070 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted. • 1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted • 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 • 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	[Union]	1
1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM • 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 • 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 • 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	[Union]	1
T A WAY MATERIAL AND AND A TOTAL AND A TOTAL AND A TOTAL AND A TOTAL AND A TOTAL AND A TOTAL AND A TOTAL AND A						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00

Page 8 of 33

09080	Room Data - D	G0510B		
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southe 02-02-01 Bed Area Lobby: air lock to bedro NCH-02-SCH-071	ern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03	
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	G0510B NCH-02-SCH-071 Lobby: air lock to bedroom NCH-02-SCH-071 7.0 m ² 6.7 m ²		
Occupancy	Room in use	-		
Activities	Personnel 2 x Persons 1) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 2) Dispensing disposable aprons. 3) Dispensing disposable aloves. 4) Disposal of clinical waste. 5) Disposal of non-clinical waste.			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 9 of 33

09080	Room Data - Env	/ironmental	G0510B
Project: Department:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 02-02-01 Bed Area	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Room:	Lobby: air lock to bedroor	n	
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-071	"	Revision: 03
			1107101011. 00
Temperature	Winter degC	21	
•	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	=	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	•	
	Supply ac/hr	-	
	Mechanical Ventilation	See HBN 04-01 Supplement 1 for	further details of specific
	Notes -	requirements.	·
	Relative Pressure	POS	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	**	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Local Lux Notes -	7"	
	Colour Rendering Colour Rendering Notes	True Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade		and a popular and to that
	Notes	Lighting of the level and quality e provided by normal lighting	qual of flearly equal to that
		of control: N N = Normal S = Select	tive V = Variable EM - Energy
	Management System U	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 A	Areas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	nment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	Il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi	ronment lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	policable. 2. Default values to
	be used where surface	reflectance factors not known: Ceil	ings: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor level.	•
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature t	to be achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation	and Maintenance of
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety			
Notes	<u></u>		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 10 of 33

Schedule of Components by Room G0510B 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Lobby: air lock to bedroom

NCH-02-SCH-071 Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff ernergency or cardiac call		1 .
1		1	CUP238	CUPBOARD, 1 shelf, wall mounted, 600H 600W 300D		1
1		· 1	DIS006	DISPENSER, disposable nailbrush, wall mounted		2
1	***************************************	1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
1		. 1	TROU1000	TROUGH, scrub-up, hospital pattern, stainless steel, single, 800mrn; HTM64.	[Union]	1
and the second s				1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp 1 No. TAP892 (grp 1) TAP, bib, 2x8 mm thermostatic mixer, automatic action, sensor operated, non-touch, HTM 64 TBH6 1 No. TRO601 (grp 1) TROUGH scrub-up, hospital pattern, stainless steel, single, 75mm upstand, 800W 450D. HTM64SUH1 1 No. WAS102 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/2 in. HTM64WT2 1 No. WAS108 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/2 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR2/P		
A CANADA						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 11 of 33

09080	Room Data - De	D0612C1	
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-01 Bed Area	rn_General SCHIEHALLION WARD n/young people; with relatives overni	ight stay Revision: 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number	D0612C1 NCH-02-SCH-072 Single bedroom: Children/young stay NCH-02-SCH-072	people; with relatives overnight
Оссирапсу	Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed Room in use Personnel	16.5 m ² 17.1 m ² - 20 x Patients seated 03 x Staff	
Activities	1) Elderly patients ma up tables. 3) Serving r	y be ambulant with/without walking a neals and beverages to patients at ta used crockery and cutlery. 6) Parkin	ble. 4) Consuming beverages (

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 12 of 33

09080	Room Data - Envi	Room Data - Environmental						
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-01 Bed Area	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay						
Temperature		24						
	Summer degC	26						
	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for mor against CIBSE DSY weather data						
	Relative Humidity%	-						
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	-						
	Supply ac/hr	-						
••	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -	See HBN 04-01 Supplement 1 for requirements.	further details of specific					
	Relative Pressure	BAL						
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0						
	Arrestance	0						
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0						
	General HVAC Notes							
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	0						
Lighting		otes - Daytime - general (lux): 100	1 Average at floor level of					
		imum point illuminance 170 lux. E						
		at working plane level for general						
	noint illuminance 520 Lu	x. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.	nursing purposes. 2. maximum					
	Service Illumination	5						
	Night Lux							
	Service Illumination	Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillo	>W.					
	Night Lux Notes -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	Service Illumination	0						
	Local Lux							
	Service Illumination Local	Lux Notes - Local task illumination	ı (lux): 300 1. Average at					
		ing and general nursing purposes						
		000 Lux at bedhead where examin	ation or treatment is to be					
	carried out.							
	Colour Rendering	True						
	Colour Rendering Notes	Not applicable to night lighting. Or rendering characteristics (Ra): 85 rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 of 4000K	5 Examination lighting - Colour					
	Standby Lighting Grade	A						
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality of	equal or nearly equal to that					
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	· ·					
	Management System Uni comply with CIBSE Light Addendum 2001 Y = Ded General lighting notes: 1	of control: S/N N = Normal S = Selified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 iting Guide LG3 "The Visual Envirolicated emergency lighting require . Healthcare environment lighting .G2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2.	Areas in which VDT present to comment for Display Screen Use" of in compliance with BS 5266. Installations to comply with					
	surface reflectance facto	rs not known: Ceilings: 0.7 ; Walls						
2.5.		above finished floor level.						
Safety	Hot Surface	43						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 13 of 33

Hot Water Temperature deg C	41
Safety Temperature Notes	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 14 of 33

D0612C1 **Schedule of Components by Room** 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

NCH-02-SCH-072 Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	**	Group
1		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors		3
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BO A 022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D		2
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered		3
2		2	CHA017	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	CUP1006	CUPBOARD, tall, lockable, 1800H 1000W 500D		3
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rait at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm		3
			Table to the state of the state			
11.000						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 15 of 33

Schedule of Components by Room D0612C1 09080

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Project: Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-072

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	M100	Group
1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151.	[Union]	1
				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT470 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		(
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	RAI134	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1600mm		1
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SPA1049	Space for Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1 (
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D		3

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 16 of 33

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00

Schedule of Components by Room D0612C1 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-072 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1
,						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 17 of 33

09080	Room Data - De	n/a	
Project: Department; Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southe 02-02-01 Bed Area Corridor NCH-02-SCH-073	rn_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code	n/a	
	Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-073	
	Room Name	Corridor	
	Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-073	
	Room Instance Code		
	Area Required	0.0 m ²	
	Area Designed	79.3 m ²	
Occupancy	Room in use		
- *	Personnel		······································
Activities			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 18 of 33

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	n/a
Project:		General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Department: Room:	02-02-01 Bed Area Corridor		
Room: Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-073		Revision: 03
Moon Hamber.	110/1-02-00/1-010		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Temperature	Winter degC	18	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
3.6 4*5 4* .	Relative Humidity%	**	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	46	
	Supply ac/hr	•	
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -		
	Relative Pressure		
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
)	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	*	•	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
33	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	50	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	Floor	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Local Lux Notes -	True	
	Colour Rendering Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality of	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	square many squares man
		of control: N N = Normal S = Select	tive V = Variable EM = Energy
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22	
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	onment for Display Screen Use"
		I lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env	
		iting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	
		reflectance factors not known: Cei	
		0 metres above finished floor leve	!.
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	•	
	deg C Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety			
Notes			
	1		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 19 of 33

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 n/a

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-01 Bed Area

Project: Department:

Room: Room Number: Corridor NCH-02-SCH-073

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	FEX1000	Space for Fire Extinguisher, wall mounted, 480W 210D.		2
4		4	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted	***************************************	1
7		7	SPA1045	SPACE, Magnahelic Gauge to M&E specification		1
Promotor						
1		VOICE		,		
,						(.
	٠					
-						
		i				
1						
					***************************************	Account of the Control of the Contro
L						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 20 of 33

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00

. 09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	D0612C1
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-01 Bed Area	m_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	i ght stay Revision: 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code	D0612C1 NCH-02-SCH-074 Single bedroom: Children/young stay NCH-02-SCH-074	people; with relatives overnight
Occumentati	Area Required Area Designed	16.5 m² 16.1 m²	
Occupancy Activities	up tables. 3) Serving r	20 x Patients seated 03 x Staff y be ambulant with/without walking a neals and beverages to patients at ta y used crockery and cutlery. 6) Parki	able. 4) Consuming beverages

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 21 of 33

09080	Room Data - Environmental	D0612C1
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION V 02-02-01 Bed Area Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relative NCH-02-SCH-074	
Temperature		or more than 50 hours per annum er data; but not on successive days.
Ventilation	Relative Humidity% - Extract ac/hr - Supply ac/hr -	nt 1 for further details of specific
	Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0 - General HVAC Notes	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0 Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 17 1.Average over bed area at working plane level for point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0 Service Illumination 5 Night Lux	0 lux. Daytime - bed (lux): 300 general nursing purposes. 2. Maximum
	Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux ov Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination 0	ver pillow.
	Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination bedhead for patient reading and general nursing put 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where carried out. Colour Rendering True Colour Rendering Notes Not applicable to night light	rposes. 2. Maximum point illuminance examination or treatment is to be htting. General lighting - Colour
	rendering characteristics rendering characteristics of 4000K	(Ra): 85 Examination lighting - Colour (Ra): 90 Minimum colour appearance
	Notes provided by normal lightin Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal I Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGR comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment li CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applica	S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy L): 19 Areas in which VDT present to Environment for Display Screen Use" required in compliance with BS 5266. ghting installations to comply with ble. 2. Default values to be used where
Safety	surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7 working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level. Hot Surface 43	; waiis: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 22 of 33

Hot Water Temperature deg C	41
Safety Temperature Notes	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 23 of 33

Schedule of Components by Room D0612C1 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-074 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors	,	3
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D		2
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered		3
2		2	CHA017	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	CUP1006	CUPBOARD, tall, lockable, 1800H 1000W 500D		3
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
.2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt		1 (
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3.
1		1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm		3
, in the second		ļ	!			***************************************

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 24 of 33

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00

09080 Schedule of Components by Room D0612C1

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

eartment: 02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-074

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151.	[Union]	1
				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	RAI134	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1600mm		1
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,	-	3
1		1	SPA1049	Space for Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.		3
<u></u>		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1			WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D		
	T				***************************************	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00

Page 25 of 33

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 D0612C1

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Project: Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-074

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 26 of 33

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00

09080	Room Data - De	G0510B				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-01 Bed Area Lobby: air lock to bedroo NCH-02-SCH-075	Revision: 03				
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	G0510B NCH-02-SCH-075 Lobby: air lock to bedroom NCH-02-SCH-075 7.0 m ² 6.7 m ²				
Occupancy	Room in use	- 2 x Persons				
Acti∨ities	Personnel 2 x Persons 1) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 2) Dispensing disposable aprons. 3) Dispensing disposable aloves. 4) Disposal of clinical waste. 5) Disposal of non-clinical waste.					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 27 of 33

09080	Room Data - Env	G0510B	
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 02-02-01 Bed Area Lobby: air lock to bedroor NCH-02-SCH-075	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03
Tomporotura	Winter de a	<u> </u>	
Temperature	Winter degC	21	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	-	
ventulation			
	Supply ac/hr	- O UDN 04 04 0	
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -	See HBN 04-01 Supplement 1 for	further details of specific
	Relative Pressure	requirements.	
		POS	
	Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			(
	Filtration Humidity Notes	U	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -	1 1001	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux	O .	
	Service Illumination	<u> </u>	
	Night Lux Notes -	-	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	qual or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	qual of housey equal to that
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Select	ive V = Variable FM = Energy
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 A	Areas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	nment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envir	onment lighting installations to
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as ap	
	be used where surface in	reflectance factors not known: Ceili	ngs: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor level.	•
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature t	
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation a	
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety Notes			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 28 of 33

Schedule of Components by Room G0510B 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room: Room Number: Lobby: air lock to bedroom NCH-02-SCH-075

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BIN028	BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D		3
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CUP238	CUPBOARD, 1 shelf, wall mounted, 600H 600W 300D		1
1		1	DIS006	DISPENSER, disposable nailbrush, wall mounted		2
. 1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
`) 1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
1		1	TROU1000	TROUGH, scrub-up, hospital pattern, stainless steel, single, 800mm; HTM64.	[Union]	1
				1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp 1 No. TAP892 (grp 1) TAP, bib, 2x8 mm thermostatic mixer, automatic action, sensor operated, non-touch, HTM 64 TBH6 1 No. TRO601 (grp 1) TROUGH scrub-up, hospital pattern, stainless steel, single, 75mm upstand, 800W 450D. HTM64SUH1 1 No. WAS102 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/2 in. HTM64WT2 1 No. WAS108 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/2 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR2/P		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00

Page 29 of 33

09080	Room Data - De	Room Data - Design Issues				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-01 Bed Area Shower; WC & wash: acc NCH-02-SCH-076	Revision: 03				
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code	V1635B NCH-02-SCH-076 Shower; WC & wash: accessible; NCH-02-SCH-076	wheelchair assisted			
	Area Required Area Designed	4.5 m ² 6.1 m ²				
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent u	Ise			
Activities	1) Use of assisted shower. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of wheelchair accessible handwash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00
Page 30 of 33

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	V1635B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-01 Bed Area	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03
_	145-4	00	4
Temperature	Winter degC	None	
	Summer degC Temperature Notes -	Notie	
	Relative Humidity%	_	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
Vendiadon	Supply ac/hr	-	
	Mechanical Ventilation		······
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
<i>f</i>	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux Service Illumination	_	
	Night Lux Notes -	-	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux	•	
	Service Illumination	*	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal or	r nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	11 11 111111111111111111111111111111111
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V	
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas i hting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment	
		al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environmen	
		hting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicat	
		reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0	
	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
•	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be a	
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and M.	aintenance of
O-mar-1 O-f-4-		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety	***************************************		
Notes	L		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 31 of 33

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1635B

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Project: Department:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted NCH-02-SCH-076

Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	PRE 300	Group
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
3		3	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
				1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
. 1	**************************************	1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
Assets						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 32 of 33

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project: Department:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Room:

02-02-01 Bed Area

Room Number:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted NCH-02-SCH-076

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted.	[Union]	1 .
7				1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 rmm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		
1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s.	[Union]	1
				1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		
]						
100000000000000000000000000000000000000						
		The second design of			***************************************	
-		mental or a construction of the construction o	The state of the s			
train -			•			
						F-1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:08:00 Page 33 of 33

09080	Room Data - De	H0530C				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-03 Patient Suppor School Room NCH-02-SCH-077	rn_General SCHIEHALLION WARD t Area	Revision: 03			
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number	H0530C NCH-02-SCH-077 School Room NCH-02-SCH-077				
_	Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	12.0 m ² 14.3 m ²				
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	5 x Persons				
Activities	1) Holding seminar. 2) Students/Participants to make use of books and to take notes. 3) Writing notes and/or reports. 4) Viewing film and/or computer generated images. 5) Using specialised visual aids multi-media equipment. 6) Using library; reference material. 7) Secure storage of equipment.					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00 Page 1 of 32

09080	Room Data - Env	H0530C	
Project: Department:	02-02-03 Patient Support A	General SCHIEHALLION WARD area	
Room: Room Number:	School Room NCH-02-SCH-077		Revision: 03
	r		
Temperature	Winter degC	21	
	Summer degC	26	
	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for mor against CIBSE DSY weather data	
	Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	**	
	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -	Air volume to suit occupancy at	10 litres per second per person
	Relative Pressure	BAL	
1	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
/	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	300	
	Service Illumination Lux	Table	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	•	
	Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	ctive V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Ur	ified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19	Areas in which VDT present to
		ting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment	
		I lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env	
		iting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a reflectance factors not known: Cei	
		0 metres above finished floor leve	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	1 h
Juicty	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	-	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety Notes			
	L		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00 Page 2 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 H0530C

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-03 Patient Support Area

Project: Department:

Room: Room Number: **School Room** NCH-02-SCH-077

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BOA006	BOARD, marker, whiteboard, dry-wipe, with pen holder, wall mounted, 1200H1800W		2
1		1	BOA013	BOARD, display/notice, wall mounted, 900H 1200W		2
1		1	BOA051	BOARD, flip chart, height adjustable, freestanding	***************************************	3
1		1	BRA013	BRACKET, TV, height adjustable, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	CAL007	PULL/PUSH BUTTON, staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1 (
6		6	CHA018	CHAIR, upright, with arms, upholstered, stacking		3
1		1	CHA301	CHAIR, swivel, height adjustable, high back, with arms, wipeable, 5 star base, on castors	***************************************	3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	COMP1000	COMPUTER, complete with keyboard, screen and telephone.	[Union]	3
**************************************			**************************************	1 No. COM031 (grp 3) COMPUTER CPU 1 No. COM033 (grp 3) COMPUTER KEYBOARD 1 No. COM1000 (grp 3) COMPUTER MONITOR, TFT, digital flat panel display, desk top. 1 No. TEL1000 (grp 3) TELEPHONE, handset, wall/desk mounted	1	The state of the s
1		. 1	CUP011	CUPBOARD, metal, with 4 pull out galvanised shelves, lockable, 1800H 1000W 500D		3
1		1	D A TA1000	DATA POINTS, incorporating two power sockets and one data/telecom point.	[Union]	1
				2 No. OUT010 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		('
			`	1 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		· .
1		1	DES1000	DESK, cantilever, cable management, modesty panel, 900W 700D		3
6		6	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
1		1	OU T 077	OUTLET isolator 20amp, SP&N		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
2		2	OU T 131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	OUT206	SOCKET outlet television aerial, single, wall mounted		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00

Page 3 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room H0530C 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-03 Patient Support Area

Room: Room Number: **School Room** NCH-02-SCH-077

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	SPA1044	SPACE, Fan Coil Unit to M&E specification 1 No. 1500 x 250 mm		1
1		1	SWC026	SWITCH, dimmable		1
6		6	TAB003	TABLE, 710H 600W 450D		3
1		1	TRU1000	TRUNKING, Power and Data trunking, length as drawn		1
1		1	TVM003	TELEVISION monitor, colour, flat panel, large, wall mounted		2
<u>)</u>						
			:			
Contraction						
			·			
] 						

					are a second	

	and a second		**************************************		İ	Available
			144444444444444444444444444444444444444			***************************************
1		***************************************				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00
Page 4 of 32

09080	Room Data - Design Issues M0218A			
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southe 02-02-03 Patient Suppor Senior Medical Staff Offi NCH-02-SCH-078		Revision: 03	
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name	M0218A NCH-02-SCH-078 Senior Medical Staff Office		
	Room Number Room Instance Code	NCH-02-SCH-078		
	Area Designed	10.0 m ² 9.5 m ²		
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- Up to 7 persons		
Activities	1) Deskwork for 1 pers	son. 2) Using computer workstation(s). 3) Us ssions and meetings with visitors. 6) Storin	sing printer. 4) Using g files and records. 7)	

Security for personal items.

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00

Page 5

09080	Room Data - Env	Room Data - Environmental M0218A				
Project: Department: Room:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 02-02-03 Patient Support A Senior Medical Staff Office					
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-078		Revision: 03			
r						
Temperature	Winter degC	21				
	Summer degC	26				
•	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for mor against CIBSE DSY weather data	e than 50 hours per annum; but not on successive days.			
	Relative Humidity%	**				
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	**				
	Supply ac/hr					
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -	Air volume to suit occupancy at	10 litres per second per person			
	Relative Pressure	BAL				
)	Dust Spot Efficiency	0				
	Arrestance	0				
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0				
	General HVAC Notes					
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	500				
	Service Illumination Lux	Desk				
	Notes -	0				
	Service Illumination Night Lux	U				
	Service Illumination					
	Night Lux Notes -					
	Service Illumination	0				
	Local Lux					
	Service Illumination	-				
	Local Lux Notes -					
	Colour Rendering	True				
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85				
	Standby Lighting Grade	A				
	Standby Lighting Grade Notes	Lighting of the level and quality of provided by normal lighting	equal or nearly equal to that			
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	tive V = Variable EM = Energy			
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19				
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro				
		ıl lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env				
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a				
		reflectance factors not known: Cei				
		0.85 metres above finished floor le	evel.			
Safety	Hot Surface	•				
	Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature					
	deg C	-				
	Safety Temperature					
	Notes					
General Safety						
Notes						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00 Page 6 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room M0218A 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department: Room:

02-02-03 Patient Support Area Senior Medical Staff Office

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-078

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BIN005	BIN, disposal, pedal, small, 350H 250 dia.		3
2		2	BOA1002	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 1200W		2
2		2	CHA301	CHAIR, swivel, height adjustable, high back, with arms, wipeable, 5 star base, on castors		3
2		2	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	СОМ038	COMPUTER PRINTER, laser, A4, 250H 380W 385D		3
2		2	COMP1000	COMPUTER, complete with keyboard, screen and telephone.	[Union]	3
				1 No. COM031 (grp 3) COMPUTER CPU 1 No. COM033 (grp 3) COMPUTER KEYBOARD 1 No. COM1000 (grp 3) COMPUTER MONITOR, TFT, digital flat panel display, desk top. 1 No. TEL1000 (grp 3) TELEPHONE, handset, wall/desk mounted		
3		3	DATA1000	DATA POINTS, incorporating two power sockets and one data/telecom point.	[Union]	1
				2 No. OUT010 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin 1 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		
2		2	DES026	DESK UNIT, cantilever, cable management, adjustable legs, modesty panel, 1400W 700D		3
2		2	DRA056	DRAWER UNIT, 2 drawer, lockable, on castors, 600H 410W 600D		3
4		4	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2 (
1		1	OUT077	OUTLET isolator 20amp, SP&N		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	SPA1044	SPACE, Fan Coil Unit to M&E specification 1 No. 1500 x 250 mm		1
1		1	STF1002	iNFILL, full height cupboard 1 No. 100 x 470 mm		1
1		1	STF1028	Shelving unit, Full Height.		1
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TRU1000	TRUNKING, Power and Data trunking, length as drawn 1 No. 3350 x 220 mm		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00

09080	Room Data - Design Issues V1736E			
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-02 Utility Area Bath; WC & wash: treatment; assisted NCH-02-SCH-079 Revision: 03			
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	V1736B NCH-02-SCH-079 Bath; WC & wash: treatment; ass NCH-02-SCH-079 14.0 m ² 13.9 m ²	isted	
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 1 x patient Up to 3 x staff		
Activities	1) Use of assisted bath. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of wheelchair accessible handwash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00 Page 8 of 32

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	V1736B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 02-02-02 Utility Area Bath; WC & wash: treatme NCH-02-SCH-079	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	•	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	(
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	<u> </u>	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	•	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal of	or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V	
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environmen	t for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environme	ent lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applica	ble. 2. Default values to
		reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: (u.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
Cofoty		0 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C	44	
	Hot Water Temperature	44	
	deg C	Maylmum batanda ta anala ta	
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be a	
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and M	laintenance of
General Safety		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00 Page 9 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room V1736B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-02 Utility Area

Room: Room Number: Bath; WC & wash: treatment; assisted

NCH-02-SCH-079

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BA T H1003	BATH, assisted HBN00-02, variable height	[Union]	1
nino managara da managara da managara da managara da managara da managara da managara da managara da managara d				1 No. BAT015 (grp 1) BATH, variable height, with control panel and all services 1 No. OUT030 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 3amp single, splashproof 1 No. OUT345 (grp 1) OUTLET, floor drainage and grating, 150 mm dia. hospital pattern, HTM 64 FOH 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. TAP830 (grp 1) TAP, bib combination assembly 2x 3/4 in. inlets, single flow, fixed nozzle, short levers, HTM 64 TB6 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		
1		1	BIN028	BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D		3
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
2		2	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call	***************************************	1
1		1	CAL009	PULL CORD, staff emergency call with indicator lamp		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CHA083	CHAIR, stacking, polypropylene, with seat and back pads, 750H 534W 530D	Consission (1) 7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-7-	3
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
. 1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
1		1	HOI010	HOIST, mobile		3
2	***************************************	2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding	***************************************	3
2	***************************************	2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
2	***************************************	2	MIR026	MIRROR, unbreakable, wall mounted, 1300H 500W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification	***************************************	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Page 10 of 32

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00

09080 Schedule of Components by Room V1736B

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-02 Utility Area

Room:

Bath; WC & wash: treatment; assisted

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-079

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	10-10	Group
4		4	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
1		1	RAI076	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 400mm		1
1		1	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		1
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space	***************************************	3
1		1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted.	[Union]	1
- noon and a second				1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		
1		1	WHBN1010	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, assisted wheelchair access	[Union]	1
- Company of the Comp				1 No. BAS108 (grp 1) BASIN, large, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 600W 500D, HTM64LBGL 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		
TO STATE OF THE ST						

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00

Page 11

Page 11 of 32

09080	Room Data - Design Issues D13			
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-04 Radiotherapy T Adjoining relatives bed s NCH-02-SCH-080		Revision: 03	
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	D1310C1 NCH-02-SCH-080 Adjoining relatives bed space NCH-02-SCH-080 16.0 m ²		
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	8.6 m² - 2 x Persons Intermittent use		
Activities		1) Resting and sleeping.		

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00 Page 12 of 32

D1310C1

Project:		_General SCHIEHALLION WARD
Department:	02-02-04 Radiotherapy Tre	
Room:	Adjoining relatives bed sp	ace
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-080	Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	21
remperature	Summer degC	26
	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for more than 50 hours per annum against CIBSE DSY weather data; but not on successive days.
	Relative Humidity%	•
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	w
	Supply ac/hr	.
	Mechanical Ventilation	Air volume to suit occupancy at 10 litres per second per person
	Notes -	
	Relative Pressure	BAL
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0
	Arrestance	0
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0
	General HVAC Notes	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	150
~ ~	Service Illumination Lux	Working plane
	Notes -	······································
	Service Illumination	0
	Night Lux	
	Service Illumination	<u> </u>
	Night Lux Notes -	
	Service Illumination	0
	Local Lux	· ·
	Service Illumination	•
	Local Lux Notes -	
	Colour Rendering	True
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85
	Standby Lighting Grade	A
	Standby Lighting Grade	
	Notes	Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that provided by normal lighting
	£	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System II	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy iffied glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Areas in which VDT present to
	Addendum 2004 Company	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to
	be used where surface	nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to
		reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
Cofot.		0 metres above finished floor level.
Safety	Hot Surface	43
	Temperature deg C	
	Hot Water Temperature	41
	deg C	
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves
General Safety		
Notes		

Room Data - Environmental

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00 Page 13 of 32

09080

D1310C1 Schedule of Components by Room 09080

Project: Department:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-04 Radiotherapy Treatment Suite

Room: Room Number: Adjoining relatives bed space NCH-02-SCH-080

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	BRA013	BRACKET, TV, height adjustable, wall mounted		2
2		2	CHA017	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking		3
4		4	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt		1
1		1	MIR026	MiRROR, unbreakable, wall mounted, 1300H 500W		1
. 1		1	MON1005	MONITOR; 32" LCD TV; Flat Screen.		3
) 1		1	MON1006	MONITOR; Child view		3
4		4	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
3		3	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted	****	1
1		1	OUT206	SOCKET outlet television aerial, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	ОUТ207	SOCKET outlet aerial television, closed circuit, wall mounted		1
1		1	SET003	SETTEE/BED, convertible		3
2		2	SPA1067	SPACE, monitor, decontamination		2
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light	-	1
1		1	TAB1006	TABLE, 710H 600W 600D		3
1		1	TRU1000	TRUNKING, Power and Data trunking, length as drawn 1 No. 500 x 220 mm		1
1		1	WAR1001	WARDROBE, with drawers, 2100H 650W 600D		3
		- Area concession				

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00

Page 15 of 32

04 Radiotherapy Treatment Suite ion shielded patient bedroom	Revision: 03
	Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 04 Radiotherapy Treatment Suite ion shielded patient bedroom 2-SCH-081

Design Criteria

Briefing Room Code	X2051C			
Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-081			
Room Name	Radiation shielded patient bedroom			
Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-081			
Room Instance Code				
Area Required	20.0 m ²			
Area Designed	19.1 m²			
Room in use	,			
Personnel	1 x Patient 4 x Others			

Occupancy

Activities

1) Patient may arrive on foot or in a wheelchair. 2) Patient may arrive on a trolley or in a bed. 3) Transfer patient to/from bed; stretcher trolley; or wheelchair. 4) Patient to undress/dress in vicinity of bed; with/without assistance. 5) Patient to receive therapeutid and clinical attention from health team staff. 6) Patient to receive high dose unsealed radioactive substance such as lodine 131; may be used orally; by injection or by infusion. Treatment last several days. 7) Patient to read; writes; listens to radio; views TV and use telephone. 8) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 9) Patient to receive visitors. 10) Holding clothing and personal effects. 11) Machine washing contaminated linen/clothing. 12) Using monitoring/diagnostic equipment. 13) Monitoring and observation of patient via CCTV. 14) Clinical hand washing.

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00

Page 16 of 32

09080	Room Data - Env	Room Data - Environmental X2051C				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-04 Radiotherapy Tre	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-04 Radiotherapy Treatment Suite Radiation shielded patient bedroom				
Room Number.	NCD-02-3CD-001		Revision: 03			
T	M/w/ardago	22				
Temperature	Winter degC Summer degC	26				
	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for mor against CIBSE DSY weather data				
	Relative Humidity%					
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10				
	Supply ac/hr	10				
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -					
	Relative Pressure	BAL				
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0				
J.	Arrestance	0				
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0				
	-					
	General HVAC Notes					
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	300				
	Service Illumination Lux	Couch				
	Notes - Service Illumination	0				
	Night Lux	O .				
	Service Illumination	*				
	Night Lux Notes -					
	Service Illumination	1000				
	Local Lux					
	Service Illumination	Examination Lamp				
	Local Lux Notes -	T				
	Colour Rendering Colour Rendering Notes	True Ra 85				
	Standby Lighting Grade	A				
	Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that			
	Notes	provided by normal lighting				
		of control: V N = Normal S = Selec				
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19	Areas in which VDT present to			
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro				
		ɪl lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a				
		reflectance factors not known: Cei				
		1 metre above finished floor level.				
Safety	Hot Surface	43				
₹.	Temperature deg C					
	Hot Water Temperature	41				
	deg C					
	Safety Temperature Notes	Maximum hot water temperature with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation Thermostatic Mixing Valves				
General Safety Notes						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00 Page 17 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room X2051C 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-04 Radiotherapy Treatment Suite Radiotherapy attent bedroom

Department: Room:

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-081

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	Me lab	Group
1		1	BED015	BED variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest and knee-break, built-in bed extension with mattress retainer, electrically operated, on castors, 380-780H 2260/2430L 1010W		3
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BIN025	BIN, disposal, standard, pedal, epoxy coated steel, radioisotope symbol, 17 litres 6mm lead, 640H 240W 360D		3
1		1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA004	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, trunking mounted		2
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CAM1002	CAMERA, patient monitoring, pan/tilt/zoom, with Audio/Visual link to staff base & parent bedroom.		2
4		4	CHA017	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking		3
1		1	CHA307	CHAIR, easy, high back, with open arms, upholstered, wipeable	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3
1		1	DATA1000	DATA POINTS, incorporating two power sockets and one data/telecom point.	[Union]	1
				2 No. OUT010 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin 1 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted	**************************************	
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted	nd revenience revenien	2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding	1	3
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1	٠.	1	LIG005	LUMINAIRE, bedhead, dimmable, patient reading and general nursing care/examination	***************************************	1
1		1	LIG8021	LIGHT, Radiation warning Light.	Teasanteanteanteanteanteanteanteanteanteante	1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00
Page 19

Page 19 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room X2051C 09080

Project: Department: Room:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-04 Radiotherapy Treatment Suite

Radiation shielded patient bedroom

NCH-02-SCH-081 Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	MEST1010	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, day patient chemotherapy bay, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, ECS1000.	[Union]	1
				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 4 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT453 (grp 1) OUTLET, 4 kPa compressed air, medical 1 No. OUT470 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		
1		1	MON1014	MONITOR, Radiation, Ceiling Mounted		2
1		1	MSC186	CABINET base, 400mm facing, with 2 shelves, open, on 100mm plinth, o/a height 860		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted	-	1
2		2	OUT8000	SOCKET; outlet switched 13amp double, ceiling mounted	***************************************	1
2		2	OUT8001	SOCKET; outlet data, ceiling mounted	***************************************	1
2		2	RAI130	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 600mm		1
1		1	RDT066	MONITOR, Independent Radiation Sensor complete		2
1		1	SCR066	SCREEN shielding, radiation protection, lead sheets, mobile, 1140H 1070L, lead equivalent 0.8 mm Pb @ 110 keV.		3
1		1	SEN1001	SENSOR, Radiation dose rate		1
1		1	SMT002	TROLLEY, modular storage, single open frame, including handle and worktop, with up to 5 sets of runners for 600 facing inserts, 850H 730W 450D	WAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light	1	1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1	***************************************	1	TRU1000	TRUNKING, Power and Data trunking, length as drawn		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00
Page 20

Page 20 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room X2051C 09080

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-04 Radiotherapy Treatment Suite

Project: Department: Room:

Radiation shielded patient bedroom

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-081

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WAR1000L	WARDROBE, 2100H 650W 600D		3
1		1	WKT1005H	WORKTOP, standing, 700 deep 40mm thick, with 50mm upstand, length as drawn. 1 No. 1400 x 700 mm		1
		100				
						(,
					1	
- Princesson						
		100				
- Available		and the second	:			
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		*******				

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00 Page 21 of 32

09080	Room Data - Design Issues V1645E					
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southe 02-02-04 Radiotherapy I Radiation shielded toilet NCH-02-SCH-082		Revision: 03			
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	V1645B NCH-02-SCH-082 Radiation shielded toilet/shower (a NCH-02-SCH-082 4.5 m ²	and drain)			
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	7.0 m ² - 1 x patient 1-2 assistants Intermitte	ent use			
Activities	1) Use of assisted shower with fixed tip-up shower seat. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of adjustable height hand-wash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00 Page 22 of 32

09080	Room Data - Environmental V1645B						
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 02-02-04 Radiotherapy Tr Radiation shielded toilet/s NCH-02-SCH-082	n_General SCHIEHALLION WARD eatment Suite hower (and drain)	Revision: 03				
Temperature	Winter degC	22					
	Summer degC	None					
	Temperature Notes -						
Ventilation	Relative Humidity%	- 40					
ventilation	Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr	10					
	Mechanical Ventilation	-					
	Notes -						
	Relative Pressure	NEG					
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0					
	Arrestance	0					
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0					
	-						
	General HVAC Notes						
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200					
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor					
	Notes -						
	Service Illumination	0					
	Night Lux Service Illumination	-					
	Night Lux Notes -	-					
•	Service Illumination	0					
	Local Lux	•					
	Service Illumination	ж					
	Local Lux Notes -						
	Colour Rendering	True					
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85					
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α					
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	qual or nearly equal to that				
	Notes Notes Type	provided by normal lighting					
	Management System Un	of control: N N = Normal S = Select	tive V = Variable EM = Energy				
	comply with CIBSE Link	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 A ting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	nment for Display Serson Heal				
	Addendum 2001 Genera	il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envir	ronment lighting installations to				
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	oplicable, 2. Default values to				
	be used where surface r	eflectance factors not known: Ceili	ings: 0.7 : Walls: 0.5: Floors: 0.2				
_	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor level.					
Safety	Hot Surface	43					
	Temperature deg C						
	Hot Water Temperature	41					
	deg C						
	Safety Temperature Notes	Maximum hot water temperature t	to be achieved in compliance				
	140(65	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation Thermostatic Mixing Valves	and Maintenance of				
General Safety		Fremiostad Wilking Valves					
Notes		•					

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00 Page 23 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room V1645B 09080

Project: Department:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-04 Radiotherapy Treatment Suite

Room:

Room Number:

Radiation shielded toilet/shower (and drain) NCH-02-SCH-082

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1	***	1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
1		1	DSU1000	DISPOSAL UNIT, Nappymatic, nappy macerator		1
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	OU T 063	OUTLET isolator 30amp, TP&N		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
4		4	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm	***************************************	1
¹ 2	:	2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder	**************************************	1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
				1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D	***************************************	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00 Page 24

Page 24 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 V1645B

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-04 Radiotherapy Treatment Suite

Department: Room:

Radiation shielded toilet/shower (and drain)

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-082

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
1		1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted.	[Union]	1
		700000000000000000000000000000000000000		1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD		
1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s.	[Union]	1 (
				1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		
1						
						<u>``</u>
						West of the second seco

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00 Page 25 of 32

09080	Room Data - De	Room Data - Design Issues X1805A				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-04 Radiotherapy Treatment Suite Secure shielded ante-room for storage of radioisotope/radioactive injection rig/radioactive waste NCH-02-SCH-083 Revision: 03					
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name	X1805A NCH-02-SCH-083 Secure shielded ante-room for st	torage of			
	Room Name	radioisotope/radioactive injection				
	Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-083				
	Room Instance Code					
	Area Required	10.0 m²				
	Area Designed	7.8 m²				
Occupancy	Room in use	-				
	Personnel 1 - 2 Staff					
Activities	1) Receiving radioactive materials. 2) Unpacking radioactive material. 3) Storing radioactive materials in lead-lined safe. 4) Preparing products behind lead-shielded workstation. 5) Using computer workstation(s). 6) Recording stock issues and receipts.					

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00 Page 26 of 32

09080	Room Data - Env	/ironmental	X1805A
Project:	09080 Glasgow_Southern	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Department:	02-02-04 Radiotherapy Tro		
Room:	Secure shielded ante-room for st	torage of radioisotope/radioactive injection	rig/radioactive waste
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-083		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	21	
,p u.u.u	Summer degC	None	
,	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	.=	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	6	
	Supply ac/hr	5	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	150	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination		
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	300	
	Local Lux	14/ 1/	
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -	Worktop	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade		
	Notes	Lighting of the level and quality e provided by normal lighting	qual or nearly equal to that
•		of control: N N = Normal S = Select	tivo V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 A	Vraze in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE I igh	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	nment for Display Screen Hea"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	Il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envir	conment lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as an	oplicable, 2. Default values to
	be used where surface i	reflectance factors not known: Ceili	ngs: 0.7 : Walls: 0.5: Floors: 0.2
	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature deg C	60	
	Safety Temperature	Sign required: 'Caution Very hot V	Nater' above the sink Hot
	Notes	Water Max.Temp: Washbasin 41(t	o he achieved in compliance
		with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation	and Maintenance of
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves)	and manifeliance of
General Safety			
Notes			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00 Page 27 of 32

09080 Schedule of Components by Room X1805A

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-04 Radiotherapy Treatment Suite

Room:

Secure shielded ante-room for storage of radioisotope/radioactive injection rig/radioactive waste

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-083

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BIN025	BIN, disposal, standard, pedal, epoxy coated steel, radioisotope symbol, 17 litres 6mm lead, 640H 240W 360D		3
1		1	CUP1031	CUPBOARD, 2 shelves, on plinth, lockable 860H 1200W 500D		1
1		1	CUP125	CUPBOARD, controlled drugs, 2 door, lockable, with warning light, wall mounted, 900H 1000W 300D		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted	######################################	1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
1		1	SPA1114	Space for radiation drug administration trolley.		3
1		1	STF1001	iNFILL, upper cupboard, 550H, length as drawn 1 No. 300 x 175 mm		1
1		1	STF270L	STORAGE UNIT, upper, cupboard, 1 door, Hinged Left, 1 shelf, 550H 500W 300D		1
1		1	WKT1005H	WORKTOP, standing, 700 deep 40mm thick, with 50mm upstand, length as drawn. 1 No. 2875 x 700 mm		1
.) 1						
***************************************	:					
		-	-			

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00

Page 29 of 32

09080	Room Data - Design Issues G0510B1						
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	ment: 02-02-04 Radiotherapy Treatment Suite Radiation shielded controlled lobby						
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	G0510B1 NCH-02-SCH-084 Radiation shielded controlled lobby NCH-02-SCH-084 6.0 m ² 6.0 m ²					
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	2 x Persons					
Activities	1) Use of clinical wash-hand basin. 2) Dispensing disposable aprons. 3) Dispensing disposable gloves. 4) Disposal of clinical waste.						

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00 Page 30 of 32

09080	Room Data - Environmental		G0510B1
Project:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD		
Department: Room:	02-02-04 Radiotherapy Treatment Suite Radiation shielded controlled lobby		
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-084	.00 1000)	Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	21	
	Summer degC Temperature Notes -	None	
Ventilation	Relative Humidity% Extract ac/hr	*	
ventilation	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation	Supply air to make up extract air	to bedroom and ensuite
	Notes -	Supply all to make up extract an	to bedicom and ensure
	Relative Pressure	POS	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
1	Arrestance	0	
/	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	-		
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
0 0	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	***	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -	-	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	-dame at transity adams as alms
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy		
	Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use"		
Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting instal			
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values		
be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls 3. The working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level.			
0-6-4			1.
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C	41	
	Hot Water Temperature deg C	41	
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature	to be achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation	
	1,000	Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety		3	
Notes			
	L		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00 Page 31 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 G0510B1

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-04 Radiotherapy Treatment Suite

Room: Room Number: Radiation shielded controlled lobby

NCH-02-SCH-084

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1	; ;	1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
1		1	HOL006	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, medium, freestanding, 875H 430W 385D		3
1		1	MET1000	METER, radiation dose rate. Hardwired to sensor		1
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s.	[Union]	1
	v voimment.		-	1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM 1 No. CUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.		
	· installation concentration is	, and the second				

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:09:00 Page 32 of 32

09080	Room Data - Design Issues V1715C				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-04 Radiotherapy Treatment Suite Ensuite bathroom for relatives NCH-02-SCH-085 Revision:				
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	V1715C NCH-02-SCH-085 Ensuite bathroom for relatives NCH-02-SCH-085 6.0 m ² 4.2 m ²			
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 1 x Patient 1 x Other			
Activities	1) Patient may be ambulant or in a wheelchair. 2) Using bath. 3) Using WC. 4) Personal washing for a seated person. 5) Grooming for a seated person. 6) Hanging clothes and towels. 7) Using electric shaver. 8) Patient may require assistance during the activities.				

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 1 of 32

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	V1715C
Project:		_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Department: Room:	02-02-04 Radiotherapy Tr		
Room Number:	Ensuite bathroom for relat NCH-02-SCH-085	lives	Davidston 00
rtoom rightber.	11011-02-3011-000		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	20	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	-	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr	•	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -	-	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	and or postly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	qual of healty equal to that
		of control: N N = Normal S = Select	tive V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 A	Areas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	nment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envir	ronment lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	rting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as ar	oplicable, 2. Default values to
	be used where surface i	eflectance factors not known: Ceili	ngs: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
		0 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	44	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature Notes	Maximum hot water temperature t	to be achieved in compliance
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation a Thermostatic Mixing Valves	and Maintenance of
General Safety		incimostatic mixing valves	
Notes			•
	L		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 2 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room V1715C 09080

Project: Department: Room: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-04 Radiotherapy Treatment Suite

Ensuite bathroom for relatives

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-085 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
1		1	HOL016	HOLDER, toilet roll, multi, large		2
3		3	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR8000	MIRROR,for ambulant & disabled people, unbreakable, wall mounted, 1000x300mm		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
1		1	SHE101	SHELF, raised edge, non-breakable, 300W 150D 1 No. 300 x 150 mm		2
1		1	SHO003	SHOWER TRAY, slip resistant base, with drainage outlet, 1000W 1000D		1
1		1	SHO018	SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1		1
1		1	SHO020	SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1	ACCUPATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
1		1	WCAD1000	WC, adult, floor mounted.	[Union]	1
:	100000000000000000000000000000000000000			1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 1 No. WCH001 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 520-550 projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCH		
1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s.	[Union]	1
				1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 3

Page 3 of 32

09080	Room Data - De	n/a	
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-02 Utility Area Electrical Cupboard NCH-02-SCH-086	rn_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	n/a NCH-02-SCH-086 Electrical Cupboard NCH-02-SCH-086	
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	1.4 m²	
Activities			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00
Page 4 of 32

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	n/a
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 02-02-02 Utility Area Electrical Cupboard NCH-02-SCH-086	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	Revision: 03
Room Number.	14011-02-3011-000	**************************************	100131011.00
_	g		
Temperature	Winter degC	None	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	-	
ventuation	Supply ac/hr		
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure		
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
1	Arrestance	Ŏ	
1	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	- miration riamany recies		
	General HVAC Notes	······	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	300	
99	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	•	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
		Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	-ti V - Vi-bl- FM - F
		of control: N N = Normal S = Select nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22	
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	
		il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env	
		nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	
		reflectance factors not known: Cei	
		0 metres above finished floor leve	
Safety	Hot Surface		
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	-	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety			
Notes	L		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 5 of 32

09080 Schedule of Components by Room	n/a
--------------------------------------	-----

Project: Department: Room:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-02 Utility Area

Room Number:

Electrical Cupboard NCH-02-SCH-086

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	###	Group
				No equipment output from this room		
				·		
						entra constante de la constant
					,	

						(
						vicine according to according
						74:22
					-	

	}					
					1	
	İ				***************************************	
İ						

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 6 of 32

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00

09080	Room Data - De	Room Data - Design Issues Y1510B				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	Cleaners Room					
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	Y1510B NCH-02-SCH-087 Cleaners Room NCH-02-SCH-087				
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	7.7 m ² - 2 x Staff Intermittent use				
Activities	4) Parking cleaning ed	1) Disposal of liquid waste. 2) Filling and emptying buckets. 3) Holding cleaning materials. 4) Parking cleaning equipment. 5) Secure holding of personal belongings. 6) Use of handrinse basin. 7) Use of sink. 8) Use of janitorial unit.				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 7 of 32

09080	Room Data - Env	/ironmental	Y1510B
Project:	09080 Glasgow Southern	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Department:	02-02-02 Utility Area		
Room:	Cleaners Room		
Room Number:	NCH-02-SCH-087		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	16	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	-	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	6	
	Supply ac/hr	-	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0 .	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
99	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -	, 1001	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux	•	
	Service Illumination	=	
	Night Lux Notes -	·	
	Service Illumination	0	-
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal of	or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	-
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V	= Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas	in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environmen	t for Display Screen Use
	Addendum 2001 Genera	l lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environme	ent lighting installations
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicat	ble. 2. Default values to
	be used where surface i	reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: (D.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: (
afatu	Hot Surface	0 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety	1	-	
	Temperature deg C	60	
	Hot Water Temperature	60	
	deg C Safety Temperature	Sign required (Coutter Vers bet 1777)	
	Notes	Sign required: 'Caution Very hot Water'	
	Notes	Water Max.Temp: Washbasin 41(to be a	ichieved in compliance
		with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and M	iaintenance of
General Safety		Thermostatic Mixing Valves)	
lotes			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 8 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room Y1510B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-02 Utility Area

Room: Room Number: Cleaners Room NCH-02-SCH-087

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	CLE008	SCRUBBING/POLISHING MACHINE, single brush, 110v machine		3
1		1	CLE018	CLEANER VACUUM, dry suction, tub, with accessories, filtered air exhaust		3
2		2	CLI017	CLIP, spring, 32mm dia. 3, mounted on a wooden batten, wall mounted		2
1		1	CUP1031	CUPBOARD, 2 shelves, on plinth, lockable 860H 1200W 500D		1
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
2		2	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DiSPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
1		1	HOL014	HOLDER, sack, with fid foot operated, large, capacity 120 litre, mobile		3
2		2	HOO020	HOOK, single, large, wall mounted		2
1		1	LAD002	LADDER, 3 tread, platform type 750mm height, folding		3
2		2	LOC012R	LOCKER, wall mounted, 340H 300W 300D		2
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
6		6	SIG1000	WET FLOOR WARNING SIGN		3
1		1	SINK1009R	SINK, single bowl and drainer, stainless steel, right hand drainer, 1200mm, with panel mounted tap/s, HTM64.	[Union]	1
- Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andrews - Andr				1 No. SNS753 (grp 1) SINKTOP, single bowl, no tap holes, no overflow, right hand integral ribbed drainer, stainless steel, 1200W 600D. HTM64STA 1 No. TAP809 (grp 1) TAP, bib, lever, hospital pattern, pair hot and cold, 1/2 in., HTM 64 TBH1 1 No. WAS102 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/2 in. HTM64WT2 1 No. WAS108 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/2 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR2/P		

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 10 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 Y1510B

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-02 Utility Area

Project: Department: Room:

Cleaners Room

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-087

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	SINK1013	SINK, cleaners, janitor unit.	[Union]	1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1 No. SIN013 (grp 1) SINK and BASIN combination Janitorial unit, hinged bucket grating to sink and monobloc mixer tap with swivel nozzle, stainless steel, 900H 500W 600D. HTM64JU 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 1 No. WAS102 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/2 in. HTM64WT2 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P 1 No. WAS108 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/2 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR2/P	The second secon	
1		1	TRO068	TROLLEY, cleaners, mop bucket, 3 shelves tray and waste sack holder, 980H 1170W 550D		3
1		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s.	[Union]	1
				1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.		
1		1	WST001	WASTE, recessed grated metal, 38mm with standpipe, overflow		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00
Page 11 of 32

09080	Room Data - De	- Design Issues M0254B3			
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-03 Patient Suppor Data Management & BM NCH-02-SCH-088		Revision: 03		
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	M0254B3 NCH-02-SCH-088 Data Management & BMT Compli NCH-02-SCH-088 18.0 m ² 16.2 m ²	ance Office		
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 4 x Persons			
Activities	1) Clinical administrat	ion. 2) Using computer workstation(s rds. 5) Hanging coats. 6) Secure hold			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 12 of 32

09080	Room Data - Env	/ironmental	M0254B3
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 02-02-03 Patient Support Data Management & BMT NCH-02-SCH-088	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD Area Compliance Office	Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	21	
	Summer degC	26	
	Temperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for mor against CIBSE DSY weather data	e than 50 hours per annum ; but not on successive days.
3.6421-42	. Relative Humidity%		
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	*	
	Supply ac/hr	-	
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes -	Air volume to suit occupancy at	10 litres per second per person
	Relative Pressure	BAL	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	500	
	Service Illumination Lux Notes -	Desk	
	Service Illumination Night Lux	0	
	Service Illumination	**	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination Local Lux	0	
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -	•	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	qual or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	(
	Management System Ur comply with CIBSE Ligh Addendum 2001 General comply with CIBSE Ligh	of control: N N = Normal S = Selectorified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 Anting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviroll lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environg Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a reflectance factors not known: Ceil	Areas in which VDT present to nment for Display Screen Use" ronment lighting installations to oplicable, 2. Default values to
	3. The working plane is	0.85 metres above finished floor le	vel.
Safety	Hot Surface	-	
	Temperature deg C		·
	Hot Water Temperature	-	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature Notes		
General Safety	Notes		
Notes			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 13 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room M0254B3 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-03 Patient Support Area

Room:

Data Management & BMT Compliance Office

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-088 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
4		4	BIN005	BIN, disposal, pedal, small, 350H 250 dia.		3
1		1	B O A013	BOARD, display/notice, wall mounted, 900H 1200W		2
1		1	B O A037	BOARD, marker, whiteboard, dry-wipe, with pen holder, wall mounted, 900H 1200W		2
2		2	CAB049	CABINET, lateral filing, 6 rails, 2 door, 1970H 1000W 470D		3
4		4	CHA301	CHAIR, swivel, height adjustable, high back, with arms, wipeable, 5 star base, on castors		3
3		3	CHA317	CHAIR, upright, upholstered, stacking, wipeable		3
1		1	СОМ038	COMPUTER PRINTER, laser, A4, 250H 380W 385D		3
4		4	COMP1000	COMPUTER, complete with keyboard, screen and telephone.	[Union]	3
		,		1 No. COM031 (grp 3) COMPUTER CPU 1 No. COM033 (grp 3) COMPUTER KEYBOARD 1 No. COM1000 (grp 3) COMPUTER MONITOR, TFT, digital flat panel display, desk top. 1 No. TEL1000 (grp 3) TELEPHONE, handset, wall/desk mounted		
4		4	DATA1000	DATA POINTS, incorporating two power sockets and one data/telecom point.	[Union]	1
				2 No. OUT010 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin 1 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		
4		4	DRA056	DRAWER UNIT, 2 drawer, lockable, on castors, 600H 410W 600D		3
5		5	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
1		1	OUT077	OUTLET isolator 20amp, SP&N		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted	***************************************	1
1		1	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	SPA1044	SPACE, Fan Coil Unit to M&E specification 1 No. 1500 x 250 mm		1
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light	***************************************	1
2		2	TRU1000	TRUNKING, Power and Data trunking, length as drawn 1 No. 2313 x 220 mm 1 No. 4865 x 220 mm		1
		T 1-1 4 William Control Contro				

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 14 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 M0254B3

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Project: Department:

02-02-03 Patient Support Area

Room:

Data Management & BMT Compliance Office

Room Number:

NCH-02-SCH-088

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	WKT1005L	WORKTOP, seated, 700 deep 40mm thick, with 50mm upstand, length as drawn. 1 No. 3460 x 700 mm 1 No. 4165 x 700 mm		1
					:	(
				·	The state of the s	
						(
					- appoint	
					T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	
*****	1				Topicon the state of the state	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 15 of 32

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00

09080	Room Data - Design Issues M0712E				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-03 Patient Suppor Interview & counselling r NCH-02-SCH-089		Revision: 03		
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code	M0712B NCH-02-SCH-089 Interview & counselling room: 5 NCH-02-SCH-089	persons		
	Area Required Area Designed	9.0 m ² 8.9 m ²			
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 1 x Staff Up to 4 others; including Intermittent use	g wheelchair person.		
Activities		cussions. 3) Counselling patient afte g relatives/carers. 6) Security entrar			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 16 of 32

09080	Room Data - Env	/ironmental	M0712B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 02-02-03 Patient Support A Interview & counselling ro NCH-02-SCH-089	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD Area om: 5 persons	Revision: 03
- ,			
Temperature	Winter degC	21	
	Summer degC Temperature Notes -	26 26 2 24 4 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	45
	remperature Notes -	26oC not to be exceeded for mor against CIBSE DSY weather data	· but not on successive days
	Relative Humidity%	"	, but not on successive days.
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	•	
	Supply ac/hr	A6	
	Mechanical Ventilation	Air volume to suit occupancy at	10 litres per second per person
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	BAL	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	300	
	Service Illumination Lux	Desk	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination Night Lux Notes -	•	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux	· ·	
	Service Illumination	*	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality e	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	
	comply with CIRSE Ligh	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 / nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	Areas in writin VD1 present to
	Addendum 2001 Genera	Il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envi	ronment lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	ting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	pplicable. 2. Default values to
	be used where surface r	eflectance factors not known: Ceil	ings: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
	3. The working plane is	0.85 metres above finished floor le	vel.
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	-	
	deg C Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety	7,000		
Notes			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 17 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room M0712B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-03 Patient Support Area

Room:

Interview & counselling room: 5 persons

Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-089 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BIN005	BIN, disposal, pedal, small, 350H 250 dia.		3
1		1	CAL007	PULL/PUSH BUTTON, staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp		1
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
4		4	CHA006	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, low back, upholstered		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
) 4		4	HOO024	HOOK, hat and coat, 1		2 .
1		1	MIR001	MIRROR, wall mounted, 650H 300W		1
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	OUT131	SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		1
1		1	SPA1002	Wheelchair parked space; 1350 x 900		3
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB056	TABLE, occasional, round, 415H 610mm dia.		3

Port of the second		1				
44					***************************************	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00

Page 18 of 32

09080	Room Data - Design Issues P0627B					
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southe 02-02-03 Patient Suppor Pantry: serving ward NCH-02-SCH-090	rn_General SCHIEHALLION WARD rt Area	Revision: 03			
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	P0627B NCH-02-SCH-090 Pantry: serving ward NCH-02-SCH-090				
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	11.7 m²				
Activities	1) Preparing snacks and beverages and associated activities. 2) Using microwave oven. 3) Ice making. 4) Storing dry goods in cupboards. 5) Refrigerated storage. 6) Holding trays; crockery and cutlery. 7) Mechanically dishwashing crockery and cutlery. 8) Disposal of waste. 9) Use of hand-rinse basin.					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 19 of 32

Project: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD Department: 02-02-03 Patient Support Area Room: Pantry: serving ward Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-090 Revision: 03 Temperature Winter degC
Summer degC None Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity% - Extract ac/hr 6 Supply ac/hr 5 Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure NEG Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0 - General HVAC Notes
Summer degC None Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity% - Extract ac/hr 6 Supply ac/hr 5 Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure NEG Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0 - General HVAC Notes
Summer degC None Temperature Notes - Relative Humidity% - Extract ac/hr 6 Supply ac/hr 5 Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure NEG Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0 - General HVAC Notes
Relative Humidity% - Extract ac/hr 6 Supply ac/hr 5 Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure NEG Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0 - General HVAC Notes
Ventilation Extract ac/hr 6 Supply ac/hr 5 Mechanical Ventilation Minimum air changes per hour (AC/hr): 6 Notes - Relative Pressure NEG Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0 General HVAC Notes
Supply ac/hr 5 Mechanical Ventilation Minimum air changes per hour (AC/hr): 6 Notes - Relative Pressure NEG Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0 General HVAC Notes
Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes General HVAC Notes Minimum air changes per hour (AC/hr): 6 NEG 0 Filtration Humidity Notes General HVAC Notes
Notes - Relative Pressure NEG Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0 General HVAC Notes
Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0 General HVAC Notes
Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0
Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0
General HVAC Notes
Lighting Sonica Illumination Lux 300
Lighting Service Illumination Lux 300
Service Illumination Lux Counter
Notes -
Service Illumination 0
Night Lux
Service Illumination -
Night Lux Notes -
Service Illumination 0
Local Lux
Service Illumination -
Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering True
Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85
Standby Lighting Grade A
Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that
Notes Provided by normal lighting
Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy
Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to
comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use
Addendum 2001 General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations
comply with CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to
be used where surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0
3. The working plane is 0.85 metres above finished floor level.
Safety Hot Surface 43
Temperature deg C
Hot Water Temperature 60
deg C
Safety Temperature Sign required: 'Caution Very hot Water' above the sink. Hot
Notes Water Max.Temp: Washbasin 41(to be achieved in compliance
with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
Thermostatic Mixing Valves)
General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 20 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room P0627B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-03 Patient Support Area

Pantry: serving ward NCH-02-SCH-090 Room: Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	CUP703	CUPBOARD, base, with door, on plinth, 860H 400W 500D		1
1		1	CUP715	CUPBOARD, base, including sink panel, with door, on plinth, 900H 600W 500D		1
3		3	CUP731	CUPBOARD/DRAWER UNIT, base, with door, on plinth, 860H 600W 500D		1
4		4	CUP753	CUPBOARD, upper, with door, 600H 600W 300D		1
2		2	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
2		2	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
1		1	HOL006	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, medium, freestanding, 875H 430W 385D	***************************************	3
1		1	MIR010	MIRROR, wall mounted, 800H 300W		1
1		1	OUT002	OUTLET cable, 13 amp	***************************************	1
1		1	OUT005	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single	WARRING	1
1		1	OUT006	SOCKET outlet unswitched 13amp single, wall mounted		1
3		3	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin	****	1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		. 1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted	211111111111111111111111111111111111111	1
1		1	OUT301	OUTLET, cold water for equipment	****	1
1		1	OUT342	OUTLET, drain point	**************************************	1 (
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification	**************************************	1
1		1	REF067	REFRIGERATOR, capacity 385 litre, automatic defrost, stainless steel, external temperature gauge, lockable, on castors, 1995H 600W 700D		3

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00

Page 22 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room P0627B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-03 Patient Support Area Pantry: serving ward

Room: Room Number: NCH-02-SCH-090

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	en =	Group
1		1	SINK1000R	SINK, single bowl and drainer, sit on unit (supports optional), stainless steel, right hand bowl, 1000mm, with panel mounted tap/s, HTM63.	[Union]	1
				1 No. TAP809 (grp 1) TAP, bib, lever, hospital pattern, pair hot and cold, 1/2 in., HTM 64 TBH1 1 No. WAS102 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flush-grated, metal, 1.1/2 in. HTM64WT2 1 No. WAS108 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/2 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR2/P 1 No. WKT1008R (grp 1) WORKTOP, dished, stainless steel, with right hand sink bowl, cantilevered from wall, 1000W 650D		
2		2	STF1000	INFILL, base cupboard, 860H, length as drawn 1 No. 100 x 600 mm 1 No. 282 x 860 mm		1
2		2	STF1001	iNFiLL, upper cupboard, 550H, length as drawn 1 No. 100 x 300 mm 1 No. 300 x 200 mm		1
1		1	TRO181	TROLLEY, general purpose, 3 tier, buffered, 950H 890W 590D		3
1		1	WAS065	DISHWASHER, under bench, high temperature		3
1		1	WAT005	WATER BOILER, 10 litres, electric, wall mounted		1
1		1	WHBN1008	WASH BASIN, pantry, stainless steel, with non touch panel mounted tap/s.	[Union]	1
				1 No. BAS015 (grp 1) BASIN, small, stainless steel, apron front, 500W 400D 1 No. TAP1000 (grp 1) TAP, hospital pattern, bib, integral thermostatic mixer, single lever with fixed horizontal nozzle. HTM64 TBH2a. 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		
3		3	WKT1004H	WORKTOP, standing, 650 deep 40mm thick, with 50mm upstand, length as drawn. 1 No. 600 x 650 mm 1 No. 760 x 650 mm 1 No. 2957 x 650 mm		1
			100000000000000000000000000000000000000		***************************************	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00

Page 23 of 32

09080	Room Data - Design Issues				
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southe 02-02-03 Patient Suppor Corridor NCH-02-SCH-091	rn_General SCHIEHALLION WARD t Area	Revision: 03		
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code	n/a			
	Room Code	NCH-02-SCH-091			
	Room Name	Corridor			
	Room Number	NCH-02-SCH-091			
	Room Instance Code				
	Area Required	0.0 m ²			
	Area Designed	39.6 m ²			
Occupancy	Room in use				
	Personnel				
Activities					

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 24 of 32

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	n/a
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_ 02-02-03 Patient Support A Corridor NCH-02-SCH-091	General SCHIEHALLION WARD Area	Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	18	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	-	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	-	
	Supply ac/hr	-	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure		
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	- O		
1 51-45	General HVAC Notes Service Illumination Lux	200	
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -	FIOOI	
	Service Illumination	50	
	Night Lux	30	
	Service Illumination	Floor	
	Night Lux Notes -	11001	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux	·	
	Service Illumination	**	
	Local Lux Notes -		
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality of	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	ctive V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22	Areas in which VDT present to
		iting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	
	Addendum 2001 Genera	Il lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env	ironment lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	pplicable, 2. Default values to
		reflectance factors not known: Cei	
0.54		0 metres above finished floor leve	1.
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C Hot Water Temperature	B	
		-	
	deg C Safety Temperature		
	Notes		
General Safety			
Notes			
110163			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 25 of 32

09080 **Schedule of Components by Room** n/a

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-03 Patient Support Area

Project: Department:

Room:

Corridor NCH-02-SCH-091 Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
3		3	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	SPA1067	SPACE, monitor, decontamination		2
			-			
		į				
			1			
						200
Š					• .	
						T COCCAN
1		i				
		1				
						-
				,	***************************************	
						-

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 26 of 32

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00

09080	Room Data - De	esign Issues	n/a
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Souther 02-02-05 Teenage Cance Corridor NCH-02-TCT-001	rn_General SCHIEHALLION WARD er Trust Accomodation	Revisio n : 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	n/a NCH-02-TCT-001 Corridor NCH-02-TCT-001 0.0 m ² 40.8 m ²	
Occupancy Activities	Room in use Personnel	70.0 II	

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 27 of 32

09080	Room Data - Environmental n/a
Project:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD
Department:	02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation
Room: Room Number:	Corridor NCH-02-TCT-001 Revision: 03
TOOM NUMBER.	NCH-02-TCT-001 Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC 18
, ann paratara	Summer degC None
	Temperature Notes -
	Relative Humidity% -
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr -
	Supply ac/hr -
	Mechanical Ventilation
	Notes -
	Relative Pressure
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0
	Arrestance 0
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0
	•
	General HVAC Notes
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 200
	Service Illumination Lux Floor
	Notes -
	Service Illumination 50
	Night Lux
	Service Illumination Floor Night Lux Notes -
	Service Illumination 0
	Local Lux
	Service Illumination -
	Local Lux Notes -
	Colour Rendering True
	Colour Rendering Notes Ra 85
	Standby Lighting Grade A
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes provided by normal lighting
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting required in compliance with BS 5266.
	General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting installations to comply with
	CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. Default values to be used where
	surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The
Safoty	working plane is 0 metres above finished floor level. Hot Surface 43
Safety	Temperature deg C
	Hot Water Temperature -
	Hot water Temperature - deg C
	Safety Temperature
	Safety Temperature Notes
General Safety	14000
Notes	
110103	L

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 28 of 32

Schedule of Components by Room n/a 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation

Room: Room Number: Corridor NCH-02-TCT-001

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
2		2	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
Month of the state						
					un accordinate de la constanta	
		-Average and the second				
			1			
nonemateria e		***************************************				
			anni digaya			
***************************************			The state of the s			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 29 of 32

09080	Room Data - De	Room Data - Design Issues J9099	
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southe 02-02-05 Teenage Canc Contingency NCH-02-TCT-002	rn_General SCHIEHALLION WARD er Trust Accomodation Revisio	on: 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	J9099B NCH-02-TCT-002 Contingency NCH-02-TCT-002 50.0 m ²	
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	46.2 m ² - 6-8 x patients	
Activities	, ordonnoi	Circulation of patients; escorts; visitors; staff and other visiting the department.	s

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 30 of 32

09080	Room Data - Env	ironmental	J9099B
Project:	09080 Glasgow_Southern 02-02-05 Teenage Cancer	General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Department: Room:	Contingency	Trust Accomodation	
Room Number:	NCH-02-TCT-002		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	21	
remperature	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	*	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	+	
7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 -	Supply ac/hr	-	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -	•	·
	Relative Pressure	-	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
ì	Arrestance	0	
•	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	-		
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	Vienness of the Control of the Contr
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux Service Illumination		
	Local Lux Notes -	-	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Α	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	oqual or noung oqual to that
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Selec	tive V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19	Areas in which VDT present to
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Énviro	
	Addendum 2001 Genera	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare env	ironment lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as a	pplicable. 2. Default values to
		reflectance factors not known: Cei	
	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor leve	l,
Safety	Hot Surface	•	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	-	
	deg C		
	Safety Temperature		
_	Notes		
General Safety	'		
Notes			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 31 of 32

09080	Schedule of Components by Room	J9099B

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department: Room: 02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation

Room Number:

Contingency NCH-02-TCT-002

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
	WANDA	***		No equipment output from this room		
		-			:	
				·		
			•			
						(
						*
***************************************	i					
			į			

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00

Page 32 of 32

Project:
Department:
Room:
Room Number:
O9080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD
O2-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation
Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay
NCH-02-TCT-003
Revision: 03

Design Criteria

Briefing Room Code	B1802C
Room Code	NCH-02-TCT-003
Room Name	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay
Room Number	NCH-02-TCT-003
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	18.5 m²
Room in use	•
Personnel	1 x Patient 3 x Others

Occupancy

Activities

1) Patient may arrive on foot or in a wheelchair. 2) Patient may arrive on a trolley or in a bed. 3) Transfer patient to/from bed; stretcher trolley; or wheelchair. 4) Patient to undress/dress in vicinity of bed; with/without assistance. 5) Patient to receive therapeutic and clinical attention from health team staff. 6) Self dispensing medication or drugs. 7) Patient to read; writes; listens to radio; views TV and use telephone. 8) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 9) Patient to receive visitors. 10) Holding clothing and personal effects. 11) Displaying cards and pictures. 12) Day and overnight stays by parents; relatives and carers. 13) Children to view; through glazed panels; children and staff in adjacent spaces. 14) Using monitoring/diagnostic equipment. 15) Clinical hand washing.

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00

Page 1 of 30

09080	Room Data - Environmental	B1802C
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WAR 02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives ov NCH-02-TCT-003	
T	Market de 10	
Temperature	Winter degC 24 Summer degC 26	
	Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for more to CIBSE DSY weather data Winter temperature (degC): up Relative Humidity%	than 50 hours per annum against p to 24; independent control
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	·
	Supply ac/hr -	
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining correspect to the en-suite sanitary room	
	Relative Pressure NEG to corridor	
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0	
	Arrestance 0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0	,
	General HVAC Notes Pressure relative: WC NEG to	hedroom
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0	bearoom.
99	Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 1	00 1. Average at floor level of
	circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lu	x. Daytime - bed (lux): 300
	1.Average over bed area at working plane level for gene	eral nursing purposes. 2. Maximum
	point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5. Service Illumination 5	
	Night Lux	
	Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over	oillow.
	Night Lux Notes -	
	Service Illumination 0	
	Local Lux	
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illuminate bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purpo	
	520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where exar	
	carried out.	initiation of freatment is to be
	Colour Rendering True	
		g. General lighting - Colour : 85 Examination lighting - Colour : 90 Minimum colour appearance
	Standby Lighting Grade A	
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quali	ty equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes provided by normal lighting	
	Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment of the Cibs of the Cibs of the Cibs of the Cibs of the Cibs of the Cibs of the Cibs of the Cibs of the Cibs of the Cibs of the Cibs of the Cibs of the Cibs of the Cibs of the Cibs of the Cibs of the Cibs of the Cibs of the Cibs of the Cibs of the Cibs of the Cibs of the Cibbs of the Cibbs	19 Areas in which VDT present to vironment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting requ	
	General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment light CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; W	2. Default values to be used where
	working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 2 of 30

Safety

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 3 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accommodation

Department:

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number:

NCH-02-TCT-003

Revision: 03

1 1 1		4		1 .	
1	Į	1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors	3
,		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design	1
1		1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W	2
		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted	2
1	**************************************	1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D	2
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call	1
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered	3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted	2
1	Worker the charter and	1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted	2
1	***************************************	1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted	2 .
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted	2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted	2
1		1	HOI1003	HOIST PATIENT, 3m straight ceiling track with motor	1
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding	3
2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt	1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D	3
1		1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm	3
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	***************************************	3	The state of the s		***
1					- Average and the second secon

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00

Page 4 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

Project: Department:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay Room:

Room Number: NCH-02-TCT-003 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	a.a.	Group
1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151.	[Union]	1
				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT470 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical		
				1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.	111	
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1	;	1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin	-	1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	RAI132	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1200mm		1
1	:	1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SPA1049	Space for 'Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D		3

	****				***************************************	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00

Page 5 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 **B1802C**

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation

Department:

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number:

NCH-02-TCT-003

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00
Page 6

Page 6 of 30

09080	Room Data - Design Issues V1635B			
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted			
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	V1635B NCH-02-TCT-004 Shower; WC & wash: accessible; NCH-02-TCT-004 4.5 m ² 5.2 m ²	; wheelchair assisted	
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	- 1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent (use	
Activities	1) Use of assisted shower. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of wheelchair accessible handwash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.			

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00

Page 7 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	/ironmental	V1635B
Project:	09080 Glasgow_Southern	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Department:	02-02-05 Teenage Cancer	Trust Accomodation	
Room: Room Number:	NCH-02-TCT-004	essible; wheelchair assisted	D
Room Rumber.	NCH-02-1C1-004		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	•	····
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr	•	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -	·	
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -	•	
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -	•	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality ed	qual or nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	qual of hearty equal to that
	Illumination Notes - Type	of control: N N = Normal S = Select	ive V = Variable EM = Energy
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 A	reas in which VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviror	nment for Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	I lighting notes: 1. Healthcare envir	onment lighting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	iting Guides LG2: LG3: & LG7 as an	plicable, 2. Default values to
	be used where surface r	eflectance factors not known: Ceili	ngs: 0.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
Cafat.		0 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C	44	
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C Safety Temperature	Maximum bot water town and the	a ha aabiaaad ia aasaa i'a
	Notes	Maximum hot water temperature to with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation a	o be achieved in compliance
		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	and Maintenance of
General Safety		THOMAS MINANTY VALVES	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 8 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation

Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number: NCH-02-TCT-004 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BIN028	BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D		3
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RA1048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
3		3	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm	A	1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
		To a second seco		1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1	- Address	
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	S T F200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
			1			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 9

Page 9 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 V1635B

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

Room:

02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number:

NCH-02-TCT-004

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted. • 1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted • 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 • 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	[Union]	1
			WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM • 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 • 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 • 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	[Union]	1
Total Control						
1000000	ï			;		
		To the second se			- Official Annua	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00
Page 10

Page 10 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	V1635B		
Department: 02-02-05 Teenage Cancer		n_General SCHIEHALLION WARD or Trust Accomodation descessible; wheelchair assisted	Revision: 03	
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required Area Designed	V1635B NCH-02-TCT-005 Shower; WC & wash: accessible NCH-02-TCT-005 4.5 m ² 4.8 m ²	; wheelchair assisted	
Occupancy	Room in use Personnel	- 1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent	use	
Activities	1) Use of assisted shower. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of wheelchair accessible handwash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.			

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 11 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental vironmental	V1635B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-05 Teenage Cancer	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD Trust Accomodation essible; wheelchair assisted	Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	-	
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr	-	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	·
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0	(
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	-	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination	•	
	Local Lux Notes - Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal or nea	riv oqual to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	any equal to that
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V = Va	riahla EM - Engrav
	Management System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in wh	nich VDT present to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment for	Display Screen Use"
	Addendum 2001 Genera	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lig	ihting installations to
	comply with CIBSE Ligh	nting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2	. Default values to
	be used where surface i	reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7 ; \	Nalls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
	3. The working plane is	0 metres above finished floor level.	,
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C		·····
	Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achie	
	Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Mainte	enance of
Onnamal Octob		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	
General Safety			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 12 of 30

Notes

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project: Department:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accommodation Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted Room:

Room Number: NCH-02-TCT-005 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	**	Group
1		1	BIN028	BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D		3
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
') 1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W	LA CANADA CANADA CANADA CANADA CANADA CANADA CANADA CANADA CANADA CANADA CANADA CANADA CANADA CANADA CANADA CA	1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm	***************************************	1
3		3	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
				1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 13

Page 13 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room:

Room Number: NCH-02-TCT-005 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted. • 1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted • 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 • 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	[Union]	1
1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM • 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 • 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 • 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 14 of 30

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	B1802C
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-05 Teenage Cance	rn_General SCHIEHALLION WARD er Trust Accomodation n/young people; with relatives overnight s	stay Revision: 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code	B1802C	

Briefing Room Code	B1802C
Room Code	NCH-02-TCT-006
Room Name	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight
	stay
Room Number	NCH-02-TCT-006
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	17.6 m²
Room in use	*
Personnel	1 x Patient 3 x Others

Occupancy

Activities

1) Patient may arrive on foot or in a wheelchair. 2) Patient may arrive on a trolley or in a bed. 3) Transfer patient to/from bed; stretcher trolley; or wheelchair. 4) Patient to undress/dress in vicinity of bed; with/without assistance. 5) Patient to receive therapeutic and clinical attention from health team staff. 6) Self dispensing medication or drugs. 7) Patient to read; writes; listens to radio; views TV and use telephone. 8) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 9) Patient to receive visitors. 10) Holding clothing and personal effects. 11) Displaying cards and pictures. 12) Day and overnight stays by parents; relatives and carers. 13) Children to view; through glazed panels; children and staff in adjacent spaces. 14) Using monitoring/diagnostic equipment. 15) Clinical hand washing.

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00

Page 15 of 30

09080	Room Data - Environmental	B1802C
Project:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	***************************************
Department: Room:	02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overn	ight stay
Room Number:	NCH-02-TCT-006	Revision: 03
		(100,0,0,0,0)
	·	
Temperature	Winter degC 24	
	Summer degC 26	
	Temperature Notes - 26oC not to be exceeded for more that CIBSE DSY weather data Winter temperature (degC): up to	
	Relative Humidity% -	24; maependent control
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr -	
Volitination	Supply ac/hr -	
	Mechanical Ventilation Notes - Supply air rate at 40 litres per	second 1. Bedroom
	balanced or negative with respect to the adjoining corridor	
	respect to the en-suite sanitary room	•
	Relative Pressure NEG to corridor	
	Dust Spot Efficiency 0	
	Arrestance 0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes 0	
		•
Limbainn	General HVAC Notes Pressure relative: WC NEG to be	droom.
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0 Service Illumination Lux Notes - Daytime - general (lux): 100	1 Average at floor level of
	circulation space. 2. Maximum point illuminance 170 lux. E	
	1.Average over bed area at working plane level for general	
	point illuminance 520 Lux. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5.	3
	Service Illumination 5	
	Night Lux	
	Service Illumination Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillo	ow.
	Night Lux Notes -	
	Service Illumination 0	
	Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lux Notes - Local task illumination	(luw): 200 1 Averes et
	bedhead for patient reading and general nursing purposes 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1000 Lux at bedhead where examination carried out.	. 2. Maximum point illuminance
	Colour Rendering True	
	Colour Rendering Notes Not applicable to night lighting.	General lighting - Colour
	rendering characteristics (Ra): 85	
	rendering characteristics (Ra): 90	Minimum colour appearance
	of 4000K	
	Standby Lighting Grade A	
	Standby Lighting Grade Lighting of the level and quality e	equal or nearly equal to that
	Notes provided by normal lighting Illumination Notes - Type of control: S/N N = Normal S = Sele	activo V = Variable EM = Encres
	Management System Unified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 /	
	comply with CIBSE Lighting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro	
	Addendum 2001 Y = Dedicated emergency lighting require	
	General lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environment lighting	installations to comply with
	CIBSE Lighting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. I	Default values to be used where
	surface reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls	s: 0.5; Floors: 0.2 3. The
	working plane is 1 metre above finished floor level.	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 16 of 30

Safety

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 17 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 B1802C

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department: Room:

02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number: NCH-02-TCT-006

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors		3
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BO A 022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D		2
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered		3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1	****	1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1	*	1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt		1
1	***************************************	. 1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1	200000	1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm		3
		And a second sec				
					TOTAL PROVINCE	
	Ì					

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 18 of 30

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00

B1802C **Schedule of Components by Room** 09080

Project: Department:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accommodation

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

NCH-02-TCT-006 Room Number: Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151. • 1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call • 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted • 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted • 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. • 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted • 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted • 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted • 1 No. OUT470 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical • 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical • 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.	[Union]	1
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing	A.C. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp		1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	RAI132	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1200mm		1
<u>.</u> : 1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SPA1049	Space for 'Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
		1	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D	. Control of the cont	3
***************************************		***************************************	***************************************			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 19 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 B1802C

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number:

NCH-02-TCT-006

Revision: 03

WHBN1000 WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vifreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 4000. HTM641BHM 11 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib. hospital pattern, integral themsotatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM641BHH 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib. hospital pattern, integral themsotatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM641BHH 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib. hospital pattern, integral themsotatic mixer, sursotated flush-graded, medial, 1/44 n. HTM64WT1 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	4-	Group
	1		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for	[Union]	<u> </u>
	- Current and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00
Page 26

Page 20 of 30

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	B1802C
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-05 Teenage Cance	rn_General SCHIEHALLION WARD er Trust Accomodation n/young people; with relatives overnight stay	Revision: 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code	B1802C NCH-02-TCT-007	

Briefing Room Code	B1802C
Room Code	NCH-02-TCT-007
Room Name	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight
ss	stay
Room Number	NCH-02-TCT-007
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m ²
Area Designed	17.8 m²
Room in use	•
Personnel	1 x Patient 3 x Others

Occupancy

Activities

1) Patient may arrive on foot or in a wheelchair. 2) Patient may arrive on a trolley or in a bed. 3) Transfer patient to/from bed; stretcher trolley; or wheelchair. 4) Patient to undress/dress in vicinity of bed; with/without assistance. 5) Patient to receive therapeutic and clinical attention from health team staff. 6) Self dispensing medication or drugs. 7) Patient to read; writes; listens to radio; views TV and use telephone. 8) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 9) Patient to receive visitors. 10) Holding clothing and personal effects. 11) Displaying cards and pictures. 12) Day and overnight stays by parents; relatives and carers. 13) Children to view; through glazed panels; children and staff in adjacent spaces. 14) Using monitoring/diagnostic equipment. 15) Clinical hand washing.

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00

Page 21 of 30

09080	Room Data - Env	vironmental	B1802C
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	02-02-05 Teenage Cancer	_General SCHIEHALLION WARD Trust Accomodation young people; with relatives overn	night stay Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC Summer degC Temperature Notes - 260 CIBSE DSY weather dat	24 26 C not to be exceeded for more that a Winter temperature (degC): up to	n 50 hours per annum against
Ventilation	Relative Humidity% Extract ac/hr Supply ac/hr Mechanical Ventilation No balanced or negative wi	- - - otes - Supply air rate at 40 litres pe th respect to the adjoining corrido	r second 1. Bedroom
	respect to the en-suite s Relative Pressure Dust Spot Efficiency Arrestance Filtration Humidity Notes	NEG to corridor 0 0 0	
Lighting	circulation space. 2. Ma 1.Average over bed area	Pressure relative: WC NEG to be 0 lotes - Daytime - general (lux): 100 ximum point illuminance 170 lux. E a at working plane level for general	1. Average at floor level of Daytime - bed (lux): 300
	point illuminance 520 Li Service Illumination Night Lux Service Illumination	1x. 3. Minimum uniformity 0.5. 5 Floor; maximum 0.5 lux over pillo	
	Night Lux Notes - Service Illumination Local Lux	0	
	bedhead for patient read	Lux Notes - Local task illumination ling and general nursing purposes 000 Lux at bedhead where examinates.	s. 2. Maximum point illuminance
	Colour Rendering Colour Rendering Notes	True Not applicable to night lighting. Or rendering characteristics (Ra): 85 rendering characteristics (Ra): 90 of 4000K	Examination lighting - Colour
	Standby Lighting Grade Standby Lighting Grade Notes	A Lighting of the level and quality e provided by normal lighting	
	Management System Uncomply with CIBSE Ligh Addendum 2001 Y = Dec General lighting notes: CIBSE Lighting Guides I surface reflectance factor	of control: S/N N = Normal S = Sele ified glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 / ting Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro licated emergency lighting require I. Healthcare environment lighting _G2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. I ors not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Walls above finished floor level.	Areas in which VDT present to nment for Display Screen Use" d in compliance with BS 5266. installations to comply with Default values to be used where

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 22 of 30

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates

To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 23 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 B1802C

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

Room:

02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation
Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number:

NCH-02-TCT-007

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors		3
1		1	B€D7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wail mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wall mounted		2
1		1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D		2
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered	THE STREET	3
1		1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted	***************************************	2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		. 2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt		1
1	***************************************	1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1	***************************************	1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm		3
	- condition			·		

		!				111111111111111111111111111111111111111
i						

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00

Page 24 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

NCH-02-TCT-007 Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151.	[Union]	1
				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted 1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification. 4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT470 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin	-	1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp	-	1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	RAI132	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1200mm		1
1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SPA1049	Space for 'Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1,	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D	***************************************	3

L	<u> </u>	L		<u> </u>	L	l

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 25 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accommodation

Project: Department:

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number:

NCH-02-TCT-007

Revision: 03

New Tr/Ex Qt	ty Code	Description		Group
1	1 WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 26 of 30

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00

09080	Room Data - De	sign Issues	V1635B
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted NCH-02-TCT-008 Revision		
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	V1635B NCH-02-TCT-008 Shower; WC & wash: accessible NCH-02-TCT-008 4.5 m ²	; wheelchair assisted
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	5.2 m ² - 1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent	use
Activities	1) Use of assisted shower. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of wheelchair accessible handwash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.		

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 27 of 30

Project: Department: Room:			
Department:	09080 Glasgow Southern	General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Poom:	02-02-05 Teenage Cancer	Trust Accomodation	4
		ssible; wheelchair assisted	
Room Number:	NCH-02-TCT-008		Revision: 03
Temperature	Winter degC	22	
· omportune	Summer degC	None	
	Temperature Notes -		
	Relative Humidity%	-	······································
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr	10	
	Supply ac/hr	M .	
	Mechanical Ventilation		
	Notes -		
	Relative Pressure	NEG	
	Dust Spot Efficiency	0	
	Arrestance	0	
	Filtration Humidity Notes	0 .	(
	General HVAC Notes		
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux	200	
	Service Illumination Lux	Floor	
	Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Night Lux		
	Service Illumination	м-	
	Night Lux Notes -		
	Service Illumination	0	
	Local Lux		
	Service Illumination Local Lux Notes -	-	
	Colour Rendering	True	
	Colour Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
	Standby Lighting Grade	A	
	Standby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal or	nearly equal to that
	Notes	provided by normal lighting	oqual to tilut
		of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V =	Variable EM = Energy
		nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in	
		nting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment f	
	Addendum 2001 Genera	ıl lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environmen	t lighting installations to
		iting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicabl	
		reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0.	7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
		0 metres above finished floor level.	
Safety	Hot Surface	43	
	Temperature deg C		
	Hot Water Temperature	41	
	deg C	Maximum hat water to be a set to be a set	biored in committees
	Safety Temperature Notes	Maximum hot water temperature to be ac with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Ma	
	Notes	Thermostatic Mixing Valves	interialice of
		THOMAS AND THE PROPERTY OF THE	······································

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 28 of 30

Notes

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project: Department:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted Room:

Room Number: NCH-02-TCT-008 Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	***	Group
1		1	BIN028	BiN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D		3
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
2		2	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1	:	1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted	٠	2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm		1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wall mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
3		3	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder	-	1
1		1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
				1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1		
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space	***************************************	3
1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1
					<u> </u>	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00 Page 29 of 30

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation

Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number:

NCH-02-TCT-008

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted. 1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	[Union]	1
. 1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM • 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 • 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 • 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 30 of 30 Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:10:00

09080	Room Data - De	V1635B	
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted NCH-02-TCT-009 Revision:		
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code Room Code Room Name Room Number Room Instance Code Area Required	V1635B NCH-02-TCT-009 Shower; WC & wash: accessible NCH-02-TCT-009 4.5 m ²	; wheelchair assisted
Occupancy	Area Designed Room in use Personnel	5.8 m ² - 1 x Patient 2 x Staff Intermittent t	use
Activities	1) Use of assisted shower. 2) Use of assisted toilet. 3) Use of wheelchair accessible handwash basin. 4) Undressing and dressing in privacy. 5) Hanging clothes. 6) Hanging towels. 7) Use of sanitary chair. 8) Use of shower chair. 9) Use of mobile hoist.		

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:11:00
Page 1 of 10

Department: Room: Room Number: Temperature Wint Sum Tem Rela Note Note Rela Dus Arre Filtr - Gen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Locc Cole Star Star Note Illum Mar con Add con be to 3. T		vironmental	V1635B
Room: Room Number: Showe NCH-0: NCH-0		_General SCHIEHALLION WARD	
Temperature Ventilation Ventilation Ventilation Ventilation Ventilation Extr Sup Med Note Rela Dus Arre Filtr - Gen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Loc Cole Cole Star Star Note Illum Mar con Add con be to 3. T		Trust Accomodation	
Temperature Winn Sun Tem Rela Ventilation Extr Sup Mec Note Rela Dus Arre Filtr - Gen Sen Note Sen Note Sen Nig Sen Nig Sen Loc Cole Cole Star Star Note Illur Mar con Add con be to 3. T		ssible; wheelchair assisted	Dodata a 02
Ventilation Sun Tenr Rela Sup Med Note Rela Dus Arre Filtr - Gen Lighting Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Nig Sen Loc Cole Cole Star Star Note Illur Mar con Add con be to 3. T	2-TCT-009		Revision: 03
Ventilation Sun Tenr Rela Sup Med Note Rela Dus Arre Filtr - Gen Lighting Sen Note Sen Note Sen Nig Sen Loc Cole Cole Star Star Note Illum Mar con Add con be to 3. T	ter degC	22	
Ventilation Rela Extr Sup Med Note Rela Dus Arre Filtr - Ger Lighting Sen Note Sen Note Sen Nigf Sen Loc Cole Cole Star Star Note Illur Mar con Add con be u 3. T	nmer degC	None	
Ventilation Extr Sup Med Note Rela Dus Arre Filtr - Gen Sen Note Sen Note Sen Nigl Sen Loc Cole Cole Cole Star Star Note Illuri Mar con Add con be u 3. T	perature Notes -		
Sup Med Note Rela Dus Arre Filtra - Ger Sen Note Sen Note Sen Nig Sen Loc Cole Cole Cole Star Star Note Illur Mar con Add con be u 3. T Hot Ten	ative Humidity%	-	
Lighting Lighting Lighting Lighting Sen Note Sen Note Sen Note Sen Nigf Sen Loc Cole Cole Star Star Note Illum Mar con Add con be u 3. T	act ac/hr	10	
Note Related Dustains Arrest Filtra - Gen Sen Note Sen Niggi Sen Local Color Star Star Note Illum Marcon Additional Sen Sen Additional Sen Sen Sen Sen Local Color Sen Sen Local Sen Sen Sen Local Sen Sen Local Sen Sen Local Sen Sen Local Sen Sen Sen Local Sen Sen Local Sen Sen Local Sen Sen Local Sen Sen Local Sen Sen Local Sen Sen Local Sen Sen Local Sen Sen Sen Local Sen Sen Local Sen Sen Local Sen Sen Sen Local Sen Sen Sen Local Sen Sen Sen Sen Local Sen Sen Sen Local Sen Sen Sen Local Sen Sen Sen Local Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen	ply ac/hr		
Relations Relations Arre Filtra Gen Sen Note Sen Nigg Sen Nigg Sen Loc Cole Cole Cole Stan Stan Note Illum Mar con Add con be u 3. T Hot Ten	chanical Ventilation		
Dus Arre Filtr Gen Sen Note Sen Nigl Sen Loc Cole Cole Star Star Note Illum Mar con Add con be u 3. T Hot Ten			
Lighting Lighting Lighting Sen Note Sen Nigt Sen Nigt Sen Loc Colc Colc Star Star Note Illum Mar con Add con be u 3. T Hot Ten	ative Pressure	NEG	
Lighting Sen Sen Note Sen Nigl Sen Nigl Sen Loc Cole Cole Cole Star Star Note Illur Mar con Add con be u 3. T Hot Ten	t Spot Efficiency	0	
Lighting Lighting Sen Sen Note Sen Nigt Sen Nigt Sen Locc Colc Colc Star Star Note Illum Mar con Add con be u 3. T Hot Ten	estance	0	
Lighting Sen Sen Note Sen Nigl Sen Nigl Sen Loc Cole Cole Cole Star Star Note Illur Mar con Add con be u 3. T Hot Ten	ation Humidity Notes	0	(
Sen Note Sen Nigl Sen Nigl Sen Nigl Sen Loc Sen Loc Cole Star Star Note Illum Mar con Add con be u 3. T	neral HVAC Notes		
Sen Note Sen Nigg Sen Nigg Sen Nigg Sen Nigg Sen Local Sen Local Color Star Note Illum Mar con Add con be a 3. T Safety Hot Ten	vice Illumination Lux	200	
Sen Nigl Sen Nigl Sen Loc Sen Loc Colc Star Star Note Illum Mar con Add con be u 3. T Hot Ten	vice Illumination Lux	Floor	
Nigil Sen Nigil Sen Nigil Sen Loc. Sen Loc. Color Star Star Note Illum Mar con Add con be u 3. T			
Sen Nigt Sen Loc. Sen Loc. Cold Cold Star Star Note Illum Mar con Add con be u 3. T	vice Illumination	0	
Nigil Sen Loc. Sen Loc. Colc Colc Star Star Note Illum Mar con Add con be u 3. T Safety Hot Ten	ht Lux		
Sen Loc Sen Loc Cole Cole Star Star Note Illum Mar con Add con be u 3. T Safety Hot Ten	vice Illumination	-	
Loc. Sen Loc. Cole Star Star Note Illum Mar con Add con be u 3. T Safety Hot Ten	ht Lux Notes -		-
Sen Loc. Colc Colc Star Star Note Illum Mar con Add con be u 3. T Safety Hot Ten	vice Illumination	0	-
Loc. Colo Colo Star Star Note Illum Mar con Add con be u 3. T Safety Hot Ten	al Lux		
Colc Colc Star Star Note Illur Mar con Add con be u 3. T Safety Hot Ten	vice Illumination	-	
Colo Star Star Note Illum Mar con Add con be u 3. T Safety Hot Ten	al Lux Notes -	True	
Star Star Note Illum Mar con Add con be u 3. T Safety Hot Ten	our Rendering our Rendering Notes	Ra 85	
Star Note Illum Mar con Add con be u 3. T Safety Hot	ndby Lighting Grade	A .	
Note Illum Mar con Add con be u 3. T Safety Hot Ten	ndby Lighting Grade ndby Lighting Grade	Lighting of the level and quality equal or	r nearly equal to that
Illum Mar con Add con be u 3. T Safety Hot Ten		provided by normal lighting	air, oquar to tilat
Mar con Add con be a 3. T Safety Hot		of control: N N = Normal S = Selective V =	= Variable EM = Energy /
Safety con be u 3. T Hot Ten	nagement System Ur	nified glare rating limit (UGRL): 22 Areas in	n which VDT present to
Add con be a 3. T Hot Ten	nply with CIBSE Ligh	hting Guide LG3 "The Visual Environment	for Display Screen Use"
Safety con be a 3. T Hot Ten	lendum 2001 Genera	al lighting notes: 1. Healthcare environmer	nt lighting installations to
Safety 3. T Hot Ten	nply with CIBSE Ligh	hting Guides LG2; LG3; & LG7 as applicab	le. 2. Default values to
Safety Hot Ten	used where surface	reflectance factors not known: Ceilings: 0	.7 ; Walls: 0.5; Floors: 0.2
Ten	he working plane is	0 metres above finished floor level.	
	Surface	43	
Hot	nperature deg C		
	Water Temperature	41	
deg			
	ety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be a	chieved in compliance
Note	es	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Ma	aintenance of
General Safety		Thermostatic Mixing Valves	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:11:00 Page 2 of 10

Notes

Schedule of Components by Room V1635B 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation

Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

NCH-02-TCT-009 Room Number:

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BIN028	BIN, disposal, sealed, operated with one hand, nominal 480H 200W 200D		3
1		1	BIN1000	BIN, sanitary towel disposal to meet HBN00-02 requirements.		3
3		3	CAL005	CEILING PULL CORD patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL012	RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call		1
1		1	CAL030	LAMP patient reassurance, ceiling mounted		1
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS024	DISPENSER, soap, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS061	DISPENSER, disposable gloves, single		2
1		1	DIS062	DISPENSER, toilet paper, dispense individual sheets		2
1		1	DIS064	DISPENSER, wipes		2
1		1	DIS067	DISPENSER, sanitary bags		2
2		2	HOO019	HOOK, single, small, wall mounted		2
1		1	LIG063	LUMINAIRE, single fluorescent lamp, wall, 8 watt, 300 mm	***	1
1		1	MIR002	MIRROR, wail mounted, 900H 300W		1
1		1	PIR1000	PIR Sensor,as per M&E specification		1
3		3	RAI048	RAIL, grab, vertical, wall mounted, 600mm		1
3		3	RAI161	RAIL, grab, horizontal, wall mounted, 600mm		1
2		2	RAI174	RAIL, grab, hinged, wall mounted, 650mm with toilet roll holder		1
1	į	1	SEA021	SEAT, tip-up, with fold-down grab rails, adjustable left handed with leg supports.		2
1		1	SHOW1002	SHOWER, IPS/wall mounted.	[Union]	1
				1 No. SHO002 (grp 1) SHOWER, slip resistant floor with drainage outlet, 900W 900D 1 No. SHO018 (grp 1) SHOWER, valve, thermostatic mixer (associated with SHO020), HTM 64 TM1 1 No. SHO020 (grp 1) SHOWER, adjustable shower head hand spray (associated with SHO018), HTM 64 TM1	a was a see	
1		1	SPA8028	1500 SQ. Wheelchair turning space		3
. 1		1	STF200	STORAGE UNIT, mid, shelf, 150H 300W 150D		1
1		1	TRA1002	TRACK, curtain, shower, length and shape as drawn.		1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:11:00

Page 3 of 10

Schedule of Components by Room 09080 V1635B

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation

Room:

Shower; WC & wash: accessible; wheelchair assisted

Room Number:

NCH-02-TCT-009

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WCAD1001	WC, adult, disabled, floor mounted.	[Union]	1
		The second secon		1 No. BAC002 (grp 1) BACKREST, WC/toilet, padded, wall mounted 1 No. CIS005 (grp 1) CISTERN WC/toilet, concealed, reversible. To suit WC HTM64 1 No. WCH005 (grp 1) WC/toilet pan with seat, 700 mm projection, hospital pattern, rimless pan, vitreous china, HTM64WCHD	·	The state of the s
1		1	WHBN1003	WASH BASIN, en-suite/bathroom, with basin mounted tap/s.	[Union]	1
		Total Annual Control		1 No. BAS106 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, general pattern, vitreous china, 1 tap right hand hole, no overflow, bottom outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBGM 1 No. TAP289 (grp 1) TAP, monobloc, pillar mixer, integral thermostatic, short lever, HTM 64 TP6 1 No. WAS101 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted recessed grated, metal, 1.1/4 in, with plug and chain. HTM64WT3 1 No. WAS107 (grp 1) TRAP, bottle, 1.1/4 in, plastic resealing. HTM64TRR1/P		
						T AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND
						5.

1						***************************************
						(
						**
						1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:11:00

09080	Room Data - Design Iss	sues	B1802C
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General 02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Acc Single bedroom: Children/young peo NCH-02-TCT-010	omodation	Revision: 03
Design Criteria	Briefing Room Code B1802C	TOT 040	

Briefing Room Code	B1802C
Room Code	NCH-02-TCT-010
Room Name	Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight
	stay
Room Number	NCH-02-TCT-010
Room Instance Code	
Area Required	16.5 m²
Area Designed	20.0 m ²
Room in use	•
Personnel	1 x Patient 3 x Others

Occupancy

Activities

1) Patient may arrive on foot or in a wheelchair. 2) Patient may arrive on a trolley or in a bed. 3) Transfer patient to/from bed; stretcher trolley; or wheelchair. 4) Patient to undress/dress in vicinity of bed; with/without assistance. 5) Patient to receive therapeutic and clinical attention from health team staff. 6) Self dispensing medication or drugs. 7) Patient to read; writes; listens to radio; views TV and use telephone. 8) Patient to take meals in bed or by the bed. 9) Patient to receive visitors. 10) Holding clothing and personal effects. 11) Displaying cards and pictures. 12) Day and overnight stays by parents; relatives and carers. 13) Children to view; through glazed panels; children and staff in adjacent spaces. 14) Using monitoring/diagnostic equipment. 15) Clinical hand washing.

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:11:00

Page 5 of 10

09080	Room Data - Envir	onmental	B1802C			
Project: Department: Room: Room Number:	09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay NCH-02-TCT-010 Revision: 03					
Temperature						
Ventilation	Extract ac/hr - Supply ac/hr - Mechanical Ventilation Notes balanced or negative with respect to the en-suite san	s - Supply air rate at 40 litres per respect to the adjoining corrido itary room				
	Relative Pressure N Dust Spot Efficiency 0 Arrestance 0 Filtration Humidity Notes 0	EG to corridor				
Lighting	Service Illumination Lux 0 Service Illumination Lux Note circulation space. 2. Maxim 1.Average over bed area at		Average at floor level of			
	Service Illumination 5 Night Lux	3. Minimum uniformity 0.5. loor; maximum 0.5 lux over pilk	ow.			
	Service Illumination 0 Local Lux Service Illumination Local Lu bedhead for patient reading 520 Lux. 3. Average of 1006	x Notes - Local task illumination	s. 2. Maximum point illuminance			
	Colour Rendering Notes N	rue ot applicable to night lighting. (endering characteristics (Ra): 86 endering characteristics (Ra): 96 f 4000K	5 Examination lighting - Colour			
	Standby Lighting Grade A Standby Lighting Grade L Notes p	ighting of the level and quality of rovided by normal lighting	equal or nearly equal to that ective V = Variable EM = Energy			
	Management System Unific comply with CIBSE Lightin Addendum 2001 Y = Dedica General lighting notes: 1. I CIBSE Lighting Guides LG	ed glare rating limit (UGRL): 19 g Guide LG3 "The Visual Enviro ated emergency lighting require fealthcare environment lighting 2; LG3; & LG7 as applicable. 2. not known: Ceilings: 0.7; Wall	Areas in which VDT present to onment for Display Screen Use" of in compliance with BS 5266. installations to comply with Default values to be used where			

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:11:00 Page 6 of 10

Safet	tν
-------	----

Hot Surface	43
Temperature deg C	
Hot Water Temperature	41 .
deg C	
Safety Temperature	Maximum hot water temperature to be achieved in compliance
Notes	with SHTN 6 'The Safe Operation and Maintenance of
	Thermostatic Mixing Valves

General Safety Notes

Produced by Nightingale Associates
To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:11:00
Page 7 of 10

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number:

NCH-02-TCT-010

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	BED008	BED, Kings Fund, child, variable height, two-way tilt, adjustable backrest, on castors		3
1		1	BED7001	BED HEAD BUFFER/DOCKING device, bed and wall protection, horizontal, to design		1
1		1	BOA022	BOARD, display/notice, magnetic, wall mounted, 900H 600W		2
1		1	BRA003	BRACKET, holder, suction unit, wail mounted		2
1		1	CAB065	CABINET, drugs, self dispensing medication, lockable, wall mounted, 315H 210W 155D		2
1		1	CAL034	LAMP, repeat call, patient/staff or staff emergency or cardiac call		1
1		1	CHA007	CHAIR, easy, with open arms, high back, upholstered		3
1		. 1	CLO001	CLOCK battery, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS011	DISPENSER, barrier cream, disposable single cartridge, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS013	DISPENSER, paper towel, wall mounted		2
1	:	1	DIS026	DISPENSER, Medical hand sanitizer, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS030	DISPENSER, soap, disposable single cartridge, lever action, wall mounted		2
1		1	DIS438	DISPENSER, disposable gloves set of 4 and disposable apron, wall mounted		2
2		2	HOL004	HOLDER, sack, with lid foot operated, small, freestanding		3
2		2	LIG003	LUMINAIRE, reading, 100 watt		1
1		1	LOC004	LOCKER, bedside, 4 compartment with lockable section /drawer, towel rail at rear, on castors, with patient hanging space and integrated lockable medicine, 902H 485W 485D		3
1		1	MAT003	MATTRESS, Kings Fund bed, child, standard backrest, 1655L 865W 125D 1 No. 1940 x 825 mm		3
					The state of the s	

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:11:00

Page 8 of 10

Schedule of Components by Room B1802C 09080

Project: Department: 09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD 02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accommodation

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay Room: Room Number:

Revision: 03 NCH-02-TCT-010

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description	~-	Group
1		1	MEST1000	MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, acute bed/trolley space, to HTM 08-03 requirements. The following codes are project options and should be removed if not required, CAL008 and OUT151.	[Union]	1
***************************************				1 No. CAL012 (grp 1) RESET UNIT, with repeat lamp, patient/staff call 1 No. CAL043 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON patient/staff call with socket for extension pear push, trunking mounted		
				1 No. CAL047 (grp 1) PUSH BUTTON staff emergency call, reset and integral/adjacent indicator lamp, trunking mounted 1 No. ECS1000 (grp 1) ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, to client specification.		
***************************************				4 No. OUT012 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet switched 13amp twin, trunking mounted 2 No. OUT131 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet double data/voice, wall/trunking mounted		
				1 No. OUT151 (grp 1) SOCKET outlet patient monitoring, wall/trunking mounted 1 No. OUT470 (grp 1) OUTLET, oxygen, medical 1 No. OUT475 (grp 1) OUTLET, vacuum, medical 1 No. TRU1001 (grp 1) MEDICAL SERVICE TRUNKING, horizontal, length as drawn.		
1		1	MST007	TROLLEY, computer, lockable, closed, with worktop, approx 900H 660W 500D, 600mm facing		3
1		1	OUT010	SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, twin		1
2		2	OUT052	CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp	***************************************	1
1		1	OUT1005	CLEANERS SOCKET outlet, switched, 13 amp, single, wall mounted		1
1		1	RAI132	RAIL, clinical equipment, wall mounted, 1200mm	***************************************	1
) 1		1	SPA1029	SPACE, PC Trolley 900H 660W 500D,		3
1		1	SPA1049	Space for 'Wiskaway' (wallbed with integral housing only), 7500H vertical wall bed - 700mm mattress.		3
1		1	SWC025	SWITCH, light		1
1		1	TAB073	TABLE, overbed, cantilevered		3
1		1	WAR007	WARDROBE, 1800H 400W 400D		3
		-				HIII
					***************************************	}

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:11:00

B1802C **Schedule of Components by Room** 09080

Project:

09080 Glasgow_Southern_General SCHIEHALLION WARD

Department:

02-02-05 Teenage Cancer Trust Accomodation

Room:

Single bedroom: Children/young people; with relatives overnight stay

Room Number:

NCH-02-TCT-010

Revision: 03

New	Tr/Ex	Qty	Code	Description		Group
1		1	WHBN1000	WASH BASIN, clinical, with non touch panel mounted tap/s. • 1 No. BAS101 (grp 1) BASIN, medium, hospital pattern, vitreous china, no tap holes, no overflow, integral back outlet, 500W 400D. HTM64LBHM • 1 No. OUT052 (grp 1) CONNECTION UNIT, switched, 13 amp • 1 No. TAP894 (grp 1) TAP bib, hospital pattern, integral thermostatic mixer, automatic action with sensor operation. HTM64TBH6 • 1 No. WAS100 (grp 1) WASTE, unslotted flushgrated, metal, 1.1/4 in. HTM64WT1 • 1 No. WAS1000 (grp 1) TRAP, concealed waste, for back outlet basins.	[Union]	1

Produced by Nightingale Associates To be read with 400 Series Fixtures & Fittings drawings
Page 10 of 10

Last Saved: 02/11/2011 22:11:00



SCOTTISH HOSPITALS INQUIRY

Bundle of documents for Oral hearings commencing from 13 May 2025 in relation to the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital and the Royal Hospital for Children, Glasgow

Bundle 47 - Ward 2A - Drawings and Room Data Sheets - Volume 3